# I-11011/152/2016-DBT भारतसरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडलसचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डीबीटीमिशन/ DBT Mission

\*\*\*\*

Subject: Issues related to Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial & other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016. - reg.

Ref PUC/Linked File No: 1-4/2016-UIDAI

- 2. A reference has been received from CEO, UIDAI through Secretary (MeitY) requesting that Secretary (C&PG) may request Secretaries of each Ministries/Department to identify the schemes or the services for which use of Aadhaar can be prescribed either under Section 7 or Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act.
- 3. The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other subsidies, benefits and services) Act, 2016 has been passed and notified on 26.03.2016. The Act has come into effect w.e.f. 12<sup>th</sup> September 2016. Section 7 of the Act provides that Central Government or State Government may use Aadhaar as an identifier for delivery of various subsidy / benefit / services to the residents for which the expenditure is incurred from or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India. Section 7 also provides for enrolment facility for the individual to whom no Aadhaar number is assigned. The proviso to the Section 7 provides that in case Aadhaar number is not assigned, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of various subsidy / benefit / services.
  - 4. Section 57 of the Act covers the services the expenditure of which are not incurred from Consolidated Fund of India but Aadhaar can be used as a primary identification document provided the use of Aadhaar is regulated within the procedure and obligations under Section 8 and Chapter VI of the Act.
  - 5. Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas has issued a notification on 30.9.2016 for availing LPG subsidies, in which the individual beneficiary is permitted to use Bank photo passbook, Aadhaar enrolment ID slip if he has enrolled, otherwise his voter ID card or Ration Card or Kisan Photo Passbook or passport or driving licence, along with copy of his request made for Aadhaar enrolment and an undertaking in the prescribed format that he is not availing LPG subsidy under some other consumer number of any Oil Marketing Company, for availing LPG subsidies till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the Individual. Department of Rural Development and Department of Food & Public Distribution are in the process of issuing similar notification.
  - 6. CEO, UIDAI has also informed that Principal Secretary to PM on 14.10.2016 suggested that each Ministry/Department should identify the schemes or the services for which use of Aadhaar can be prescribed either under Section 7 or Section 57 of the Act and should consider issuing necessary circulars, orders, amend rules in consultation with UIDAI.
  - 7. In this matter it may be stated that DBT Mission has carried out an exhaustive exercise in consultations with various Ministries/ Departments and identified approx. 450 schemes which are DBT compliant. Necessary instructions have been issued/ being issued for on boarding of these schemes

i macin

ί,.

on DBT platform, including notification of identified schemes under S.7 of Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI.

In view of the above, it is proposed that all Ministries/Departments may be requested to identify the schemes or the services where Aadhaar can be prescribed and necessary amendment/modifications in the rules, circulars, orders, guidelines etc. may be considered in consultations with UIDAI. Accordingly, draft D.O. from Secretary (C&PG) to Secretaries of all Ministries/Departments is placed below for approval please.

Submitted please.

(Naresh Kumar) Under Secretary (DBT) 28.10.2016

JS (DBT)

PUC is note from CEO, UIDAI and Secretary (MeitY) requesting the DBT Mission to issue letters to all Secretaries of Government of India for notifying use of Aadhaar in DBT schemes.

- Vide note, UIDAI has informed that relevant Sections of the Aadhaar Act viz Section 7 and Section 57 have come into force with effect from 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. It is further informed that Section 7 of the Act can be used for making Aadhaar Condition Precedent for delivery of benefits flowing from Consolidated Fund of India (CFI). Similarly, Section 57 of the Act can be invoked for using Aadhaar as KYC in services such as banking services, issuance of SIM Card, mobile number etc.
- In this regard, attention is invited to the decision taken in the Hon'ble Prime Minister's meeting held on 9th May, 2016 for using Aadhaar in all DBT schemes. It is noteworthy that DBT Mission has identified 450 schemes of the government which can be implemented in the DBT Mission. In order to bring all the services on the DBT platform, implementing Ministries / Departments have to issue guidelines / orders under the relevant Sections of the Aadhaar Act i.e. Section 7 and Section 57 depending upon the nature of the services.
- If agreed, we may request all Ministries / Departments to take further necessary action as per draft D.O. letter from Secretary (Coord.) to all concerned Secretaries.

Submitted for approval, please.

Joint Sedretary (DBT)

Cabinet Secretary

Ref: Remarks of Secretary (CEPG) on pre-poge

As discussed, a sevised Do letter and draft guidelines to be enclosed with Do are placed below.

Submitted please.

Ray Notes ante. Revised draft D.D. littles and draft Guidelines has been prepared in consultation will UIDAI. Sobnited for kind consideration pl.

Secy (Coord.)

Doogt Do lette with doyt quidelines
may be please be pecused before it to
immed.

Cabinet secretary

# Sub: - Status Note on Aadhaar

In pursuance to the decisions taken in the meeting on 9th May, 2016 by the Hon'ble Prime Minister, the DBT Mission is regularly interacting with UIDAI to increase Aadhaar enrolment and with Ministries / Departments to increase Aadhaar seeding.

# Aadhaar enrolment status:

	Aadhaar status % On 31 <sup>st</sup> October 2016	
Total Population	84%	
0-5 years	30.4%	
5-18 years	69.1%	
>18 years	98.2%	

- The details of the action plan for universal Aadhaar enrolment 2. chalked out by Deity/UIDAI are as under:
- For below 18yrs age group
- Enrolment at birth along with birth registration (Pilot successful in Haryana)
- UIDAI has issued guidelines for holding enrolment camps by Ministries which include:
  - a. Aadhaar enrolment camps to be held at least twice a year in every Anganwadi
  - b. Aadhaar enrolment camps to be held in schools at least twice a year
- b) For above 18yrs age group
- The State governments and other agencies including Common Service Centers (CSCs) to set-up Permanent Enrolment Centers (PECs)
- D/o School Education & Literacy is holding enrolment camps at schools. The department has set-up special cells for the purpose and regular Video Conferences are being held for monitoring. M/o Women and Child Development will also organize similar camps at Aanganwadi centres.
- Meity and UIDAI have been specifically requested by the DBT Mission to take up immediate actions for implementing the decision within the stipulated timelines. DO letters have been sent as a reminder, requesting both DeitY and UIDAI to scale up efforts, draw a comprehensive action plan and ensure fortnightly/monthly reviews to meet the timelines set.
- Workshop on 'Aadhaar and Aadhaar Act' was organised jointly by DBT Mission and UIDAI, MeitY under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG), Cabinet Secretariat on 19th and 22nd August, 2016. A total of 51 Ministries participated in the Workshop. Discussions revolved

around the provisions of the Aadhaar Act and the action to be taken by individual Ministries to ensure Aadhaar based DBT across their welfare and subsidy Schemes. The expanded scope of DBT that includes cash, in-kind and transfers to service enablers was also highlighted.

# 6. Aadhaar seeding status across major Schemes:

The present status of Aadhaar seeding across Schemes is as follows:

Scheme	Aadhaar seeding %	
	30th April 2016	30 <sup>th</sup> October 2016
PAHAL	73.9	80
MGNREGS	60.1	77.1
Food PDS	48.2	69
PMJDY	44.3	53.5
Scholarship Schemes	3.5	90*
Old Age / Widow / Divyang Pensions	32.5	46.76

<sup>\*</sup> Fresh Applications on NSP2

# 7. Details of action taken to increase Aadhaar coverage include:

- i. MoPNG has communicated their dealers/distributers that LPG subsidy without Aadhaar will not be given. Secretary (Coordination), Cabinet Secretariat has written a DO letter to Secretary, M/o P&NG for scaling up efforts to ensure that 100%Aadhaar based DBT is implemented in LPG-Pahal at the earliest. MoPNG is also in the process of deleting beneficiaries with annual income more than Rs 10 lakh and discontinuing subsidy of such beneficiaries.
- ii. About 3.0 crore consent for Aadhaar seeding collected **by MoRD** through camps, seeding process is going on.
- iii. **Secretary, HE**, written to all Chief Secretaries to direct State Education Boards regarding Aadhaar seeding.
- iv. **Department of School Education** written to all State Governments to complete Aadhaar enrolment of all beneficiaries and its seeding with bank account by 31st July 2016.
- v. **Secretary UGC** Written to all VCs for using Aadhaar for disbursement of scholarship/ fellowships from 2016-17. UGC also directed Canara Bank to send emails/SMS to the existing beneficiaries to submit the Aadhaar details.
- vi. **M/o Social Justice & Empowerment** issued instructions for ensuring Aadhaar seeding for all releases 2016-17 onwards.
- 8. DO letters have been sent to the concerned Ministries emphasising the need to scale up efforts and draw a comprehensive action plan to ensure that the deadlines are met.
- 9. Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force w.e.f. 12<sup>th</sup> September 2016. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act enables use of Aadhaar

as condition precedent for services and benefits flowing from Consolidated Fund of India and Section 57 of the Act provides use of Aadhaar as primary identification for any lawful purpose. Ministries have been requested to identify schemes and services falling in these two categories and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in consultation with UIDAI. Ministries have also been advised to provide alternate Identification mechanism while facilitating Aadhaar enrolment in cases where Aadhaar enrolment could not be undertaken.

Submitted please.

Dis CRRY

PS .

on my

TS (D&T)
Note on Status of Academic Enrollment, Abolhour
Seeding in DBT Schemes and notification 0/S 7+S7

of Academic Act, Submitted for kind pawers + info.

H M.11.16 17.11.16

Becy (Coord.) Dioeum with Is/ DOST

JS/DOJ Discourse. States Note on 231/8/11/16
Applicate configuration may be 231/8/11/16
Schmitted often tomorrows subj.

Diecs) US (NK) Pl. include in today's mtg at 4.30 mg = fry

Ref FR

Note of CEO, UIDAI regarding bringing about uniformity in notifications to be issued by Ministries/Departments under Section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other subsidies, benefits and services) Act, 2016, requiring use of Aadhaar as a condition precedent for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual. Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas in consultation with has already issued a notification on 30.9.2016 under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act requiring use of Aadhaar for availing LPG subsidies.

- 2. The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other subsidies, benefits and services) Act, 2016 has been passed and notified on 26.03.2016. The Act has come into effect w.e.f. 12<sup>th</sup> September 2016. Section 7 of the Act provides that Central Government or State Government may use Aadhaar as an identifier for delivery of various subsidy / benefit / services to the residents for which the expenditure is incurred from or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India. Section 7 also provides for enrolment facility for the individual to whom no Aadhaar number is assigned. The proviso to the Section 7 provides that in case Aadhaar number is not assigned, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of various subsidy / benefit / services.
- 3. It was earlier informed by CEO, UIDAI that the issue of notification was discussed at the level of Principal Secretary to PM and it was suggested that Ministries/Departments should identify schemes/services and issue necessary notification under Section 7 and Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act.
- In this regard it is submitted that Secretary (C&PG) has written D.O. letter to all Ministries/Departments alongwith guidelines to issue notification under Section 7 and Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act making use of Aadhaar as a condition precedent for welfare schemes and services of the respective Ministries/Departments in consultation with UIDAI. The DBT Mission has also issued OMs to Ministries/Departments specifying DBT applicable schemes to be brought on DBT Platform. The O. Ms have also instructed for issue of notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act. The said exercise is to be completed by 30th November 2016.
- 5. It has been informed that CEO, UIDAI met Law Secretary alongwith Advocate Arghya Sengupta (who is assisting Ld. Attorney General in Supreme Court in cases against Aadhaar Act), JS (Food) and other officials. During the meeting it was suggested that Ministries will prepare the notification in consultations with UIDAI and send the same for legal vetting to Law Ministry. It is also informed that different officers deal with different Ministries/Department and it is possible that different views may appear creating confusion, delay and non-uniformity in the notifications to be issued.
- 6. CEO, UIDAI has proposed that a meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) may be convened with the

- v. M/o Minority Affairs,
- vi. D/o Legal Affairs,
- vii. D/o Legislative Affairs,
- viii. M/o Electronics & Information Technology.
- 5. Submitted for orders whether a meeting may be called, as requested.

(Pecyush Kumar)
Joint Seeretary (DBT)
. 18.11.16

99/100 (0)/20/16

Secretary (Goord.) Rep. note above. (1) Secretary (Meity) and CEO UIDAI have represted vide their note dt. 17 Nov. 2016 (FR), that a meeting of Ministries, as indicated at that a meeting of Ministries as indicated at pasa 4 above may be convened to discuss and to ensure that orders under \$17 of Aadhaa Het,
2016 is insed making use of Aadhaa as
Condition precedent for estublishing identify
Condition precedent for estublishing identify
of an indivinal to get benefit / sussidy as
of an indivinal to get benefit / sussidy as
already clene by Ministry of Petroleum in reasper
of PAMAL Deheme.
of PAMAL Deheme.
of one of mentioned that Canparned (2) It may be mentioned that Concerned Ochafments lave seen asked to inverse Departments have seen asked to inverse Departments have seen asked to inverse notification under \$17 of Aadhaa Met 2016 notification 2016 that for Seen to 30 th Nov. 2016 that for Seen to Prime Minister has enquired the Status Prime Minister has enquired the Status as well as Dy Seen to progress in the Pandey has cutso, enquired progress in the Nandey has cutso, enquired progress in the matter. May birtly see the sequest of coolurops at land y above and advise whether meeting can be convened at level of Cabinet Sentayor can be convened at level of Cabinet Sentayor seey | Courd. may convene the meeting with seey | Courd. may convene the integral Concerned Ministores to Boxt out the integral Cabinet seesitery Secretary Secretary Services and 22/11/16

15/1.30 J. 25/11/2

Four minutes of meetig are placed below for off.
Signature pl. let notes on prepage. Minute issued through would as well as by post A meating under the chairmanship of Secretary ((8PG) was held on 21.12. 2016 at 10. AM in his chamber at Rashtorpati Bhavan to discuss the status of notifications U/S 70857 of the Andhano Act by various Ministores / Dept. The donft minutes were attempted and sent on mail to JS (DBT) for approval. The fair maintes any be forwarded to CTDAI for information I fair necessary action. Forwarding DM is placed belone for signatura pl. fc signed. May be squat issued

Rf notes on prepage! -Draft meeting notice is placed below for approved pl. Dir (65) 23/11/21/16 Dir(les) The Charle 23/11/2016 Doaft minutes of the meeting held on 24.11, 2076 at 4-30 PM in Lower Basement, Rushtrapati Bhawan on Uniformity in notification U/S 7 or 57 of Andhar Act, are placed below for approval pl. Dis (65) they Song! 25/11/2016 Draft Minutes have been propured in Consultation with UIDAI. Submitted for kind express. Secy (Good) Phicus with TS/DBT 2 ed UFODS has also seen the drop less 3. Pl. refe to 2 mar. 2016 Do loter address to all securios 25.11.11 Fry Smyl boots

# No. 1-11011/152/2016-DBT

A meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) was held on 23.12.2016 at 4 P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act under DBT Schemes of D/o Food & Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy. Draft minutes of the meeting are placed below for approval please.

(PP) Pl. Telve.

127.12.16

127.12.16

127.12.16

127.12.16

227.12.16

227.12.16

- Intrerest subsidy on Home Loan upto Rs. 1,00,000 taken from Nationalised or PSU Banks etc.
- Assistance for purchase of Tool Kits
- Assistance for procurement of modified scooter (iii)
- (iv) Assistance for treatment of cancer and dialysis
- Assistance for treatment for treatment of listed serious diseases. (v)
- (vi) RMDF Welfare Scheme
- (vii) Prime Ministers Scholarship Scheme (PMSS)

It is also stated that the following schemes have been identified for the purpose of maintaining database of the beneficiaries and sharing it with DBT Mission on monthly basis in the format considerate appropriate by the Department: -

- (viii) Training scheme officers Training JCOs and OR and Equivalents Training at institutes courses at Regimental Cent.
- Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme-ECHS (ix)
- Allotment of Mother Dairy Milk Booths and Fruit & Vegetable -(x) SAFAR shops in NCR.

D/o Ex-Servicemen Welfare has sought clarification whether notification under Aadhaar Act need to be issued even though funding is not from the Consolidated Fund of India.

In this matter it may be stated that Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act is applicable only in respect of schemes where funds are provided from Consolidated Fund of India. Therefore, there is no need for issue of notification in respect of schemes mentioned at (i) to (vii) above. In respect of schemes mentioned at (viii) to (x) above, D/o Ex-servicemen Welfare may be advised to send the details of the schemes including Rules/Notifications/ guidelines to UIDAI and seek legal opinion for making necessary amendment under section 57 of the Aadhaar Act. DFA please.

Submitted please.

US(yk) Al cosne opportunity model

# No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab)

Ref FR.

D/o Public Enterprises has stated that on perusal of the notification issued by M/o Petroleum & Natural Gas, it is observed that none of the scheme implemented by D/o Public Enterprises is similar to the scheme of M/o PNG. D/o Public Enterprises has requested that a sample copy of notifications for schemes where no direct relation of funds/subsidies to beneficiaries are involved or the scheme is related to training etc., may be sent to facilitate the department for drafting the notifications.

In this matter it may be stated that the sample draft for notification are available on DBT portal. If approved, D/o Public Enterprises may be requested to visit DBT Portal and in case of any assistance, UIDAI may be consulted. DFA please.

Submitted please.

A sample upy of draft notification awant to DPE may also be enclosed pl.

Ref FR.

A representation has been received from Shri Bachan Singh Aggarwal stating that Aadhaar number of self and his wife have been suspended and deseeded from bank account. It is also stated that despite various visits to the bank, Aadhaar centre, Aadhaar's helpline No. 1947, the matter remains unresolves.

In this matter it may be stated that the matter primarily relates to UIDAI. If approved, the representation in original may be forwarded to UIDAI as per DFA.

Submitted please.

Dir (RRY)

Bf. 1-

US (26/K)

sened

As disected doctor meeting notice to checuss the issues pertaining to notification u/s 7/57 of Andhars issues pertaining to notification u/s 7/57 of Andhars Act in expo chandings hadmistration, Mo failing, D/01Pl, Act in expo chandings hadmistration, Mo failing, Stadium thing on 18/572017 at 3 PM in Pouning Hall, Shivaji, Stadium thing as placed below for approval pl

Divised r May also invite Ex service welfare. Phe Issue the meeting notice accordingly.

9 16 | 5 | 20 LT

US (NK) -



असाधारण

EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II — खण्ड 1

PART II - Section 1

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

# PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं॰ 19]

नई दिल्ली, शनिवार, मार्च 26, 2016/ चैत्र 6, 1938 (शक)

No. 19]

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 26, 2016/CHAITRA 6, 1938 (SAKA)

इस भाग में भिन्न पृष्ठ संख्या दी जाती है जिससे कि यह अलग संकलन के रूप में रखा जा सके। Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

# MINISTRY OF LAW AND JUSTICE

(Legislative Department)

New Delhi, the 26th March, 2016/Chaitra 6, 1938 (Saka)

The following Act of Parliament received the assent of the President on the 25th March, 2016, and is hereby published for general information:—

# THE AADHAAR (TARGETED DELIVERY OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER SUBSIDIES, BENEFITS AND SERVICES) ACT, 2016

No. 18 of 2016

[25th March, 2016.]

An Act to provide for, as a good governance, efficient, transparent, and targeted delivery of subsidies, benefits and services, the expenditure for which is incurred from the Consolidated Fund of India, to individuals residing in India through assigning of unique identity numbers to such individuals and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Sixty-seventh Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

## **CHAPTER I**

#### PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016.

(2) It shall extend to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir and save as otherwise provided in this Act, it shall also apply to any offence or contravention thereunder committed outside India by any person.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint; and different dates may, be appointed for different provisions of this Act and any reference in any such provision to the commencement of this Act shall be construed as a reference to the commencement of that provision.

Short title, extent and commen-cement.

Definitions.

- 2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—
- (a) "Aadhaar number" means an identification number issued to an individual under sub-section (3) of section 3;
- (b) "Aadhaar number holder" means an individual who has been issued an Aadhaar number under this Act;
- (c) "authentication" means the process by which the Aadhaar number alongwith demographic information or biometric information of an individual is submitted to the Central Identities Data Repository for its verification and such Repository verifies the correctness, or the lack thereof, on the basis of information available with it;
- (d) "authentication record" means the record of the time of authentication and identity of the requesting entity and the response provided by the Authority thereto;
- (e) "Authority" means the Unique Identification Authority of India established under sub-section (1) of section 11;
- (f) "benefit" means any advantage, gift, reward, relief, or payment, in cash or kind, provided to an individual or a group of individuals and includes such other benefits as may be notified by the Central Government:
- (g) "biometric information" means photograph, finger print, Iris scan, or such other biological attributes of an individual as may be specified by regulations;
- (h) "Central Identities Data Repository" means a centralised database in one or more locations containing all Aadhaar numbers issued to Aadhaar number holders along with the corresponding demographic information and biometric information of such individuals and other information related thereto;
- (i) "Chairperson" means the Chairperson of the Authority appointed under section 12;
- (j) "core biometric information" means finger print, Iris scan, or such other biological attribute of an individual as may be specified by regulations;
- (k) "demographic information" includes information relating to the name, date of birth, address and other relevant information of an individual, as may be specified by regulations for the purpose of issuing an Aadhaar number, but shall not include race, religion, caste, tribe, ethnicity, language, records of entitlement, income or medical history;
- (l) "enrolling agency" means an agency appointed by the Authority or a Registrar, as the case may be, for collecting demographic and biometric information of individuals under this Act;
- (m) "enrolment" means the process, as may be specified by regulations, to collect demographic and biometric information from individuals by the enrolling agencies for the purpose of issuing Aadhaar numbers to such individuals under this Act;
- (n) "identity information" in respect of an individual, includes his Aadhaar number, his biometric information and his demographic information;
- (σ) "Member" includes the Chairperson and Member of the Authority appointed under section 12;
- (p) "notification" means a notification published in the Official Gazette and the expression "notified" with its cognate meanings and grammatical variations shall be construed accordingly;
- (q) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Central Government under this Act;

Top

- (r) "records of entitlement" means records of benefits, subsidies or services provided to, or availed by, any individual under any programme;
- (s) "Registrar" means any entity authorised or recognised by the Authority for the purpose of enrolling individuals under this Act;

UIDAT

"regulations" means the regulations made by the Authority under this Act;

- number, and demographic information or biometric information, of an individual to the Central Identities Data Repository for authentication;
- (v) "resident" means an individual who has resided in India for a period or periods amounting in all to one hundred and eighty-two days or more in the twelve months immediately preceding the date of application for enrolment;
- (w) "service" means any provision, facility, utility or any other assistance provided in any form to an individual or a group of individuals and includes such other services as may be notified by the Central Government;
- (x) "subsidy" means any form of aid, support, grant, subvention, or appropriation, in each or kind, to an individual or a group of individuals and includes such other subsidies as may be notified by the Central Government.

### CHAPTER II

#### ENROLMENT

3. (1) Every resident shall be entitled to obtain an Aadhaar number by submitting his demographic information and biometric information by undergoing the process of enrolment:

Aadhaar number.

Provided that the Central Government may, from time to time, notify such other category of individuals who may be entitled to obtain an Aadhaar number.

- (2) The enrolling agency shall, at the time of enrolment, inform the individual undergoing enrolment of the following details in such manner as may be specified by regulations, namely:—
  - (a) the manner in which the information shall be used;
  - (b) the nature of recipients with whom the information is intended to be shared during authentication; and
  - (c) the existence of a right to access information, the procedure for making requests for such access, and details of the person or department in-charge to whom such requests can be made.
- (3) On receipt of the demographic information and biometric information under sub-section (1), the Authority shall, after verifying the information, in such manner as may be specified by regulations, issue an Aadhaar number to such individual.
- 4. (1) An Aadhaar number, issued to an individual shall not be re-assigned to any other individual.

Properties of Aadhaar number.

- (2) An Aadhaar number shall be a random number and bear no relation to the attributes or identity of the Aadhaar number holder.
- (3) An Aadhaar number, in physical or electronic form subject to authentication and other conditions, as may be specified by regulations, may be accepted as proof of identity of the Aadhaar number holder for any purpose.

Explanation.— For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression "electronic form" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (r) of sub-section (I) of section 2 of the Information Technology Act, 2000.

21 of 2000.

Special measures for issuance of Aadhaar number to certain category of persons.

Undate of certain

information.

5. The Authority shall take special measures to issue Aadhaar number to women, children, senior citizens, persons with disability, unskilled and unorganised workers, nomadic tribes or to such other persons who do not have any permanent dwelling house and such other categories of individuals as may be specified by regulations.

6. The Authority may require Aadhaar number holders to update their demographic information and biometric information, from time to time, in such manner as may be specified by regulations, so as to ensure continued accuracy of their information in the Central Identities Data Repository.

#### CHAPTER III

#### AUTHENTICATION

Proof of Aadhaar number necessary for receipt of certain subsidies. benefits and services, etc.

7. The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of, the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service.

Authentication of Aadhaar number.

8. (1) The Authority shall perform authentication of the Aadhaar number of an Aadhaar number holder submitted by any requesting entity, in relation to his biometric information or demographic information, subject to such conditions and on payment of such fees and in such manner as may be specified by regulations.

# (2) A requesting entity shall

- (a) unless otherwise provided in this Act, obtain the consent of an individual before collecting his identity information for the purposes of authentication in such manner as may be specified by regulations.
- (b) ensure that the identity information of an individual is only used for submission to the Central Identities Data Repository for authentication.
- (3) Arequesting entity shall inform, in such manner as may be specified by regulations, the individual submitting his identity information for authentication, the following details with respect to authentication, namely:-
  - (a) the nature of information that may be shared upon authentication:
  - (b) the uses to which the information received during authentication may be put by the requesting entity; and
    - (c) alternatives to submission of identity information to the requesting entity.
- (4) The Authority shall respond to an authentication query with a positive, negative or any other appropriate response sharing such identity information excluding any core biometric information.
- 9. The Aadhaar number or the authentication thereof shall not, by itself, confer any or be proof of citizenship or domicile in respect of an Aadhaar number holder.

evidence of citizenship or domicile, etc. Central

Aadhaar number not

Identities Data Repository

10. The Authority may engage one or more entities to establish and maintain the Central Identities Data Repository and to perform any other functions as may be specified regulations.

#### **CHAPTERIV**

#### Unique Identification Authority of India

11. (1) The Central Government shall, by notification, establish an Authority to be known as the Unique Identification Authority of India to be responsible for the processes of enrolment and authentication and perform such other functions assigned to it under this Act.

Establishment of Authority.

- (2) The Authority shall be a body corporate by the name aforesaid, having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power, subject to the provisions of this Act, to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and to contract, and shall, by the said name, sue or be sued.
  - (3) The head office of the Authority shall be in New Delhi.
- (4) The Authority may, with the prior approval of the Central Government, establish its offices at other places in India.
- 12. The Authority shall consist of a Chairperson, appointed on part-time or full-time basis, two part-time Members, and the chief executive officer who shall be Member-Secretary of the Authority, to be appointed by the Central Government.

r- of Authority.

- 13. The Chairperson and Members of the Authority shall be persons of ability and integrity having experience and knowledge of at least ten years in matters relating to technology, governance, law, development, economics, finance, management, public affairs or administration.
- Qualifications for appointment of Chairperson and Members of Authority.

Composition

14. (1) The Chairperson and the Members appointed under this Act shall hold office for a term of three years from the date on which they assume office and shall be eligible for re-appointment:

Term of office and other conditions of service of Chairperson and Members.

Provided that no person shall hold office as the Chairperson or Member after he has attained the age of sixty-five years.

- (2) The Chairperson and every Member shall, before entering office, make and subscribe to, an oath of office and of secrecy, in such form and in such manner and before such Authority as may be prescribed.
- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), the Chairperson or Member may—
  - (a) relinquish his office, by giving in writing to the Central Government, a notice of not less than thirty days; or
    - (b) be removed from his office in accordance with the provisions of section 15.
- (4) The salaries and allowances payable to, and the other terms and conditions of service of, the Chairperson and allowances or remuneration payable to part-time Members shall be such as may be prescribed.
- 15. (1) The Central Government may remove from office, the Chairperson, or a Member, who—

Removal of Chairperson and Members.

- (a) is, or at any time has been adjudged as insolvent;
- (b) has become physically or mentally incapable of acting as the Chairperson or, as the case may be, a Member;
- (c) has been convicted of an offence which, in the opinion of the Central Government, involves moral turpitude;
- (d) has acquired such financial or other interest as is likely to affect prejudicially his functions as the Chairperson or, as the case may be, a Member; or

Restrictions

or Members

employment

of office.

after cessation

on Chairperson

- (e) has, in the opinion of the Central Government, so abused his position as to render his continuance in office detrimental to the public interest.
- (2) The Chairperson or a Member shall not be removed under clause (b), clause (d) or clause (e) of sub-section (1) unless he has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard.
- 16. The Chairperson or a Member on ceasing to hold office for any reason, shall not, without previous approval of the Central Government,—-
  - (a) accept any employment in, or be connected with the management of any organisation, company or any other entity which has been associated with any work done or contracted out by the Authority, whether directly or indirectly, during his tenure as Chairperson or Member, as the case may be, for a period of three years from the date on which he ceases to hold office:

Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall apply to any employment under the Central Government or a State Government or local authority or in any statutory authority or any corporation established by or under any Central, State or provincial Act or a Government Company, as defined in clause (45) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013;

18 of 2013.

- (b) act, for or on behalf of any person or organisation in connection with any specific proceeding or transaction or negotiation or a case to which the Authority is a party and with respect to which the Chairperson or such Member had, before cessation of office, acted for or provided advice to, the Authority;
- (c) give advice to any person using information which was obtained in his capacity as the Chairperson or a Member and being unavailable to or not being able to be made available to the public; or
- (d) enter, for a period of three years from his last day in office, into a contract of service with, accept an appointment to a board of directors of, or accept an offer of employment with, an entity with which he had direct and significant official dealings during his term of office.

17. The Chairperson shall preside over the meetings of the Authority, and without prejudice to any provision of this Act, exercise and discharge such other powers and functions of the Authority as may be prescribed.

functions of the Authority as may be prescribed.

18. (1) There shall be a chief executive officer of the Authority, not below the rank of

Additional Secretary to the Government of India, to be appointed by the Central Government.

- (2) The chief executive officer shall be the legal representative of the Authority and shall be responsible for—
  - (a) the day-to-day administration of the Authority;
  - (b) implementing the work programmes and decisions adopted by the Authority;
  - (c) drawing up of proposal for the Authority's decisions and work programmes;
  - (d) the preparation of the statement of revenue and expenditure and the execution of the budget of the Authority; and
  - (e) performing such other functions, or exercising such other powers, as may be specified by regulations.
  - (3) Every year, the chief executive officer shall submit to the Authority for approval—
  - (a) a general report covering all the activities of the Authority in the previous year;
    - (b) programmes of work;
    - (c) the annual accounts for the previous year; and
    - (d) the budget for the coming year.

Functions of Chairperson.

Chief executive officer.

- (4) The chief executive officer shall have administrative control over the officers and other employees of the Authority.
- 19. (1) The Authority shall meet at such times and places and shall observe such rules of procedure in regard to the transaction of business at its meetings, including quorum at such meetings, as may be specified by regulations.

Meetings of Authority.

- (2) The Chairperson, or, if for any reason, he is unable to attend a meeting of the Authority, the senior most Member shall preside over the meetings of the Authority.
- (3) All questions which come up before any meeting of the Authority shall be decided by a majority of votes by the Members present and voting and in the event of an equality of votes, the Chairperson or in his absence the presiding Member shall have a casting vote.
- (4) All decisions of the Authority shall be signed by the Chairperson or any other Member or the Member-Secretary authorised by the Authority in this behalf.
- (5) If any Member, who is a director of a company and who as such director, has any direct or indirect pecuniary interest in any manner coming up for consideration at a meeting of the Authority, he shall, as soon as possible after relevant circumstances have come to his knowledge, disclose the nature of his interest at such meeting and such disclosure shall be recorded in the proceedings of the Authority, and the Member shall not take part in any deliberation or decision of the Authority with respect to that matter.
  - 20. No act or proceeding of the Authority shall be invalid merely by reason of-
    - (a) any vacancy in, or any defect in the constitution of, the Authority;
  - (b) any defect in the appointment of a person as Chairperson or Member of the Authority; or
  - (c) any irregularity in the procedure of the Authority not affecting the merits of the case.
- 21. (1) The Authority may, with the approval of the Central Government, determine the number, nature and categories of other officers and employees required by the Authority in the discharge of its functions.
- Officers and other employees of Authority.

Vacancies, etc., not to invalidate

proceedings

of Authority.

- (2) The salaries and allowances payable to, and the other terms and conditions of service of, the chief executive officer and other officers and other employees of the Authority shall be such as may be specified by regulations with the approval of the Central Government.
  - 22. On and from the establishment of the Authority-
  - (a) all the assets and liabilities of the Unique Identification Authority of India, established *vide* notification of the Government of India in the Planning Commission number A-43011/02/2009-Admin. I, dated the 28th January, 2009, shall stand transferred to, and vested in, the Authority.

Explanation.—The assets of such Unique Identification Authority of India shall be deemed to include all rights and powers, and all properties, whether movable or immovable, including, in particular, cash balances, deposits and all other interests and rights in, or arising out of, such properties as may be in the possession of such Unique Identification Authority of India and all books of account and other documents relating to the same; and liabilities shall be deemed to include all debts, liabilities and obligations of whatever kind;

(b) without prejudice to the provisions of clause (a), all data and information collected during enrolment; all details of authentication performed, debts, obligations and liabilities incurred, all contracts entered into and all matters and things engaged to be done by, with or for such Unique Identification Authority of India immediately before that day, for or in connection with the purpose of the said Unique Identification Authority of India, shall be deemed to have been incurred, entered into or engaged to be done by, with or for, the Authority;

Transfer of assets, liabilities of Authority.

Powers and functions of

Authority.

- (c) all sums of money due to the said Unique Identification Authority of India immediately before that day shall be deemed to be due to the Authority; and
- (d) all suits and other legal proceedings instituted or which could have been instituted by or against such Unique Identification Authority of India immediately before that day may be continued or may be instituted by or against the Authority.

23. (1) The Authority shall develop the policy, procedure and systems for issuing Aadhaar numbers to individuals and perform authentication thereof under this Act.

- (2) Without prejudice to sub-section (1), the powers and functions of the Authority inter alia, include—
  - (a) specifying, by regulations, demographic information and biometric information required for enrolment and the processes for collection and verification thereof;
  - (b) collecting demographic information and biometric information from any individual seeking an Aadhaar number in such manner as may be specified by regulations;
  - (c) appointing of one or more entities to operate the Central Identities Data Repository;
    - (d) generating and assigning Aadhaar numbers to individuals;
    - (e) performing authentication of Aadhaar numbers:
  - (f) maintaining and updating the information of individuals in the Central Identities Data Repository in such manner as may be specified by regulations;
  - (g) omitting and deactivating of an Aadhaar number and information relating thereto in such manner as may be specified by regulations;
  - (h) specifying the manner of use of Aadhaar numbers for the purposes of providing or availing of various subsidies, benefits, services and other purposes for which Aadhaar numbers may be used;
  - (i) specifying, by regulations, the terms and conditions for appointment of Registrars, enrolling agencies and service providers and revocation of appointments thereof;
  - (j) establishing, operating and maintaining of the Central Identities Data Repository;
  - (k) sharing, in such manner as may be specified by regulations, the information of Aadhaar number holders, subject to the provisions of this Act;
  - (1) calling for information and records, conducting inspections, inquiries and audit of the operations for the purposes of this Act of the Central Identities Data Repository, Registrars, enrolling agencies and other agencies appointed under this Act;
  - (m) specifying, by regulations, various processes relating to <u>data management</u>, <u>security protocols</u> and other <u>technology</u> safeguards under this Act;
  - (n) specifying, by regulations, the conditions and procedures for issuance of new Aadhaar number to existing Aadhaar number holder:
  - (o) <u>levying</u> and <u>collecting</u> the fees or authorising the Registrars, enrolling agencies or other service providers to collect such fees for the services provided by them under this Act in such manner as may be specified by regulations;
  - (p) appointing such committees as may be necessary to assist the Authority in discharge of its functions for the purposes of this Act;
  - (q) promoting research and development for advancement in biometrics and related areas, including usage of Aadhaar numbers through appropriate mechanisms;

- Josh.



- (r) evolving of, and specifying, by regulations, policies and practices for Registrars, enrolling agencies and other service providers;
- (s) setting up facilitation centres and grievance redressal mechanism for redressal of grievances of individuals, Registrars, enrolling agencies and other service providers;
  - (t) such other powers and functions as may be prescribed.
- (3) The Authority may,-
- (a) enter into Memorandum of Understanding or agreement, as the case may be, with the Central Government or State Governments or Union territories or other agencies for the purpose of performing any of the functions in relation to collecting, storing, securing or processing of information or delivery of Aadhaar numbers to individuals or performing authentication;
- (b) by notification, appoint such number of Registrars, engage and authorise such agencies to collect, store, secure, process information or do authentication or perform such other functions in relation thereto,

as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act. ·

(4) The Authority may engage such consultants, advisors and other persons as may be required for efficient discharge of its functions under this Act on such allowances or remuneration and terms and conditions as may be specified by contract.

## **CHAPTER V**

GRANTS, ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT AND ANNUAL REPORT

- 24. The Central Government may, after due appropriation made by Parliament by law in this behalf, make to the Authority, grants of such sums of money as the Central Government may think fit for being utilised for the purposes of this Act.
- Grants by Central Government.
- 25. The fees or revenue collected by the Authority shall be credited to the Consolidated Fund of India.
- Other fees and revenues.
- 26. (1) The Authority shall maintain proper accounts and other relevant records and prepare an annual statement of accounts in such form as may be prescribed by the Central Government in consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India.

Accounts and audit.

- (2) The accounts of the Authority shall be audited annually by the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India at such intervals as may be specified by him and any expenditure incurred in connection with such audit shall be payable by the Authority to the Comptroller and Auditor-General.
- (3) The Comptroller and Auditor-General of India and any person appointed by him in connection with the audit the accounts of the Authority under this Act shall have the same rights and privileges and authority in connection with such audit as the Comptroller and Auditor-General generally has in connection with the audit of Government accounts, and in particular, shall have the right to demand production of books, accounts, connected vouchers and other documents and papers, and to inspect any of the offices of the Authority.
- (4) The accounts of the Authority, as certified by the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India or any other person appointed by him in this behalf, together with the audit report thereon shall be forwarded annually to the Central Government by the Authority and the Central Government shall cause the audit report to be laid, as soon as may be after it is received, before each House of Parliament.
- 27. (1) The Authority shall furnish to the Central Government at such time and in such form and manner as may be prescribed or as the Central Government may direct, such returns and statements and particulars in regard to any matter under the jurisdiction of the Authority, as the Central Government may from time to time require.

Returns and annual report, etc.

- (2) The Authority shall prepare, once in every year, and in such form and manner and at such time as may be prescribed, an annual report giving—
  - (a) a description of all the activities of the Authority for the previous years;
  - (b) the annual accounts for the previous year; and
  - (c) the programmes of work for coming year.
- (3) A copy of the report received under sub-section (2) shall be laid by the Central Government, as soon as may be after it is received, before each House of Parliament.

## CHAPTER VI

## PROTECTION OF INFORMATION

Security and confidentiality of information.

- 28. (1) The Authority shall ensure the security of identity information and authentication records of individuals.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Authority shall ensure confidentiality of identity information and authentication records of individuals.
- (3) The Authority shall take all necessary measures to ensure that the information in the possession or control of the Authority, including information stored in the Central Identities Data Repository, is secured and protected against access, use or disclosure not permitted under this Act or regulations made thereunder, and against accidental or intentional destruction, loss or damage.
  - (4) Without prejudice to sub-sections (1) and (2), the Authority shall—
  - (a) adopt and implement appropriate technical and organisational security measures;
  - (b) ensure that the agencies, consultants, advisors or other persons appointed or engaged for performing any function of the Authority under this Act, have in place appropriate technical and organisational security measures for the information; and
  - (c) ensure that the agreements or arrangements entered into with such agencies, consultants, advisors or other persons, impose obligations equivalent to those imposed on the Authority under this Act, and require such agencies, consultants, advisors and other persons to act only on instructions from the Authority.
- (5) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, and save as otherwise provided in this Act, the Authority or any of its officers or other employees or any agency that maintains the Central Identities Data Repository shall not, whether during his service or thereafter; reveal any information stored in the Central Identities Data Repository or authentication record to anyone:

Provided that an Aadhaar number holder may request the Authority to provide access to his identity information excluding his core biometric information in such manner as may be specified by regulations.

Restriction on sharing information.

- 29. (1) No core biometric information, collected or created under this Act, shall be-
  - (a) shared with anyone for any reason whatsoever; or
- (b) used for any purpose other than generation of Aadhaar numbers and authentication under this Act.
- (2) The identity information, other than core biometric information, collected or created under this Act may be shared only in accordance with the provisions of this Act and in such manner as may be specified by regulations.
  - (3) No identity information available with a requesting entity shall be

Jernographic Demographic Demographic Core brenders

900

(b) disclosed further, except with the prior consent of the individual to whom such information relates.

- (4) No Aadhaar number or core biometric information collected or created under this Act in respect of an Aadhaar number holder shall be published, displayed or posted publicly, except for the purposes as may be specified by regulations.
- 30. The biometric information collected and stored in electronic form, in accordance with this Act and regulations made thereunder, shall be deemed to be "electronic record" and "sensitive personal data or information", and the provisions contained in the Information Technology Act, 2000 and the rules made thereunder shall apply to such information, in addition to, and to the extent not in derogation of the provisions of this Act.

Biometric information deemed to be sensitive personal information-

Explanation. - For the purposes of this section, the expressions-

- (a) "electronic form" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (r) of sub-section (I) of section 2 of the Information Technology Act, 2000;
- (b) "electronic record" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (t) of sub-section (I) of section 2 of the Information Technology Act, 2000;
- (c) "sensitive personal data or information" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (iii) of the Explanation to section 43A of the Information Technology Act, 2000.

31. (1) In case any demographic information of an Aadhaar number holder is found incorrect or changes subsequently, the Aadhaar number holder shall request the Authority to alter such demographic information in his record in the Central Identities Data Repository in such manner as may be specified by regulations.

Alteration of demographic information or biometric information.

- (2) In case any biometric information of Aadhaar number holder is lost or changes subsequently for any reason, the Aadhaar number holder shall request the Authority to make necessary alteration in his record in the Central Identities Data Repository in such manner as may be specified by regulations.
- (3) On receipt of any request under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), the Authority may, if it is satisfied, make such alteration as may be required in the record relating to such Aadhaar number holder and intimate such alteration to the concerned Aadhaar number holder.
- (4) No identity information in the Central Identities Data Repository shall be altered except in the manner provided in this Act or regulations made in this behalf.
- 32. (1) The Authority shall maintain authentication records in such manner and for such period as may be specified by regulations.
- (2) Every Aadhaar number holder shall be entitled to obtain his authentication record in such manner as may be specified by regulations.
- (3) The Authority shall not, either by itself or through any entity under its control, collect, keep or maintain any information about the purpose of authentication.
- 33. (1) Nothing contained in sub-section (2) or sub-section (5) of section 28 or sub-section (2) of section 29 shall apply in respect of any disclosure of information, including identity information or authentication records, made pursuant to an order of a court not inferior to that of a District Judge:

Access to own information and records of requests for authentication.

Disclosure of information in certain cases.

Provided that no order by the court under this sub-section shall be made without giving an opportunity of hearing to the Authority.

(2) Nothing contained in sub-section (2) or sub-section (5) of section 28 and clause (b) of sub-section (1), sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) of section 29 shall apply in respect of any disclosure of information, including identity information or authentication

21 of 2000.

21 of 2000.

21 of 2000.

21 of 2000.

records, made in the interest of national security in pursuance of a direction of an officer not below the rank of Joint Secretary to the Government of India specially authorised in this behalf by an order of the Central Government:

Provided that every direction issued under this sub-section, shall be reviewed by an Oversight Committee consisting of the Cabinet Secretary and the Secretaries to the Government of India in the Department of Legal Affairs and the Department of Electronics and Information Technology, before it takes effect:

Provided further that any direction issued under this sub-section shall be valid for a period of three months from the date of its issue, which may be extended for a further period of three months after the review by the Oversight Committee.

#### CHAPTER VII

### OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

Penalty for impersonation at time of enrolment. 34. Whoever impersonates or attempts to impersonate another person, whether dead or alive, real or imaginary, by providing any false demographic information or biometric information, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years or with a fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees or with both.

Penalty for impersonation of Aadhaar number holder by changing demographic information or biometric information.

35. Whoever, with the intention of causing harm or mischief to an Aadhaar number holder, or with the intention of appropriating the identity of an Aadhaar number holder changes or attempts to change any demographic information or biometric information of an Aadhaar number holder by impersonating or attempting to impersonate another person, dead or alive, real or imaginary, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to a fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees.

Penalty for impersonation.

36. Whoever, not being authorised to collect identity information under the provisions of this Act, by words, conduct or demeanour pretends that he is authorised to do so, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years or with a fine which may extend to ten thousand rupées or, in the case of a company, with a fine which may extend to one lakh rupees or with both.

Penalty for disclosing identity information. 37. Whoever, intentionally discloses, transmits, copies or otherwise disseminates any identity information collected in the course of enrolment or authentication to any person not authorised under this Act or regulations made thereunder or in contravention of any agreement or arrangement entered into pursuant to the provisions of this Act, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years or with a fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees or, in the case of a company, with a fine which may extend to one lakh rupees or with both.

Penalty for unauthorised access to the Central Identities Data Repository.

- 38. Whoever, not being authorised by the Authority, intentionally,—
  - (a) accesses or secures access to the Central Identities Data Repository;
- (b) downloads, copies or extracts any data from the Central Identities Data Repository or stored in any removable storage medium;
- (c) introduces or causes to be introduced any virus or other computer contaminant in the Central Identities Data Repository;
- (d) damages or causes to be damaged the data in the Central Identities Data Repository;
- (e) disrupts or causes disruption of the access to the Central Identities Data Repository;
- (f) denies or causes a denial of access to any person who is authorised to access the Central Identities Data Repository;

- (g) reveals any information in contravention of sub-section (5) of section 28, or shares, uses or displays information in contravention of section 29 or assists any person in any of the aforementioned acts;
- (h) destroys, deletes or alters any information stored in any removable storage media or in the Central Identities Data Repository or diminishes its value or utility or affects it injuriously by any means; or
- (i) steals, conceals, destroys or alters or causes any person to steal, conceal, destroy or alter any computer source code used by the Authority with an intention to cause damage,

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to a fine which shall not be less than ten lakh rupees.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, the expressions "computer contaminant", "computer virus" and "damage" shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Explanation to section 43 of the Information Technology Act, 2000, and the expression "computer source code" shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Explanation to section 65 of the said Act.

39. Whoever, not being authorised by the Authority, uses or tampers with the data in the Central Identities Data Repository or in any removable storage medium with the intent of modifying information relating to Aadhaar number holder or discovering any information thereof, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years and shall also be liable to a fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees.

40. Whoever, being a requesting entity, uses the identity information of an individual in contravention of sub-section (3) of section 8, shall be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three years or with a fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees or, in the case of a company, with a fine which may extend to one lakh rupees or with both.

41. Whoever, being an enrolling agency or a requesting entity, fails to comply with the requirements of sub-section (2) of section 3 or sub-section (3) of section 8, shall be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to one year or with a fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees or, in the case of a company, with a fine which may extend to one lakh rupees or with both.

42. Whoever commits an offence under this Act or any rules or regulations made thereunder for which no specific penalty is provided elsewhere than this section, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with a fine which may extend to twenty-five thousand rupees or, in the case of a company, with a fine which may extend to one lakh rupees, or with both.

43. (1) Where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company, every person who at the time the offence was committed was in charge of, and was responsible to, the company for the conduct of the business of the company, as well as the company, shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly:

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render any such person liable to any punishment provided in this Act if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he had exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where any offence under this Act has been committed by a company and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to, any neglect on the part of any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the company, such director, manager, secretary or other officer shall also be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

Penalty for tampering with data in Central Identities Data Repository.

Penalty for unauthorised use by requesting entity.

Penalty for noncompliance with intimation requirements.

General penalty.

Offences by companies.

21 of 2000.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section—

- (a) "company" means any body corporate and includes a firm or other association of individuals; and
  - (b) "director", in relation to a firm, means a partner in the firm.

Act to apply for offence or contravention committed outside India.

- 44. (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2), the provisions of this Act shall apply also to any offence or contravention committed outside India by any person, irrespective of his nationality.
- (2) For the purposes of sub-section (I), the provisions of this Act shall apply to any offence or contravention committed outside India by any person, if the act or conduct constituting the offence or contravention involves any data in the Central Identities Data Repository.

Power to investigate offences.

45. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, a police officer not below the rank of Inspector of Police shall investigate any offence under this Act.

2 of 1974.

Penalties not to interfere with other punishments.

punishments.

Cognizance of offences.

- 46. No penalty imposed under this Act shall prevent the imposition of any other penalty or punishment under any other law for the time being in force.
- 47. (1) No court shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under this Act, save on a complaint made by the Authority or any officer or person authorised by it.
- (2) No court inferior to that of a Chief Metropolitan Magistrate or a Chief Judicial Magistrate shall try any offence punishable under this Act.

#### CHAPTER VIII

## MISCELLANEOUS

Power of Central Government to supersede Authority.

- 48. (1) If, at any time, the Central Government is of the opinion,—
- (a) that, on account of circumstances beyond the control of the Authority, it is unable to discharge the functions or perform the duties imposed on it by or under the provisions of this Act; or
- (b) that the Authority has persistently defaulted in complying with any direction given by the Central Government under this Act or in the discharge of the functions or performance of the duties imposed on it by or under the provisions of this Act and as a result of such default the financial position of the Authority or the administration of the Authority has suffered; or
  - (c) that a public emergency exists,

the Central Government may, by notification, supersede the Authority for such period, not exceeding six months, as may be specified in the notification and appoint a person or persons as the President may direct to exercise powers and discharge functions under this Act:

Provided that before issuing any such notification, the Central Government shall give a reasonable opportunity to the Authority to make representations against the proposed supersession and shall consider the representations, if any, of the Authority.

- (2) Upon the publication of a notification under sub-section (1), superseding the Authority,—
  - (a) the Chairperson and other Members shall, as from the date of supersession, vacate their offices as such;
  - (b) all the powers, functions and duties which may, by or under the provisions of this Act, be exercised or discharged by or on behalf of the Authority shall, until the

Authority is reconstituted under sub-section (3), be exercised and discharged by the person or persons referred to in sub-section (1); and

- (c) all properties owned or controlled by the Authority shall, until the Authority is reconstituted under sub-section (3), vest in the Central Government.
- (3) On or before the expiration of the period of supersession specified in the notification issued under sub-section (I), the Central Government shall reconstitute the Authority by a fresh appointment of its Chairperson and other Members and in such case any person who had vacated his office under clause (a) of sub-section (2) shall not be deemed to be disqualified for reappointment.
- (4) The Central Government shall cause a copy of the notification issued under sub-section (1) and a full report of any action taken under this section and the circumstances leading to such action to be laid before each House of Parliament at the earliest.
- 49. The Chairperson, Members, officers and other employees of the Authority shall be deemed, while acting or purporting to act in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act, to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

Members, officers, etc., to be public servants.

50. (1) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions of this Act, the Authority shall, in exercise of its powers or the performance of its functions under this Act be bound by such directions on questions of policy, as the Central Government may give, in writing to it, from time to time.

Power of Central Government to issue directions.

Provided that the Authority shall, as far as practicable, be given an opportunity to express its views before any direction is given under this sub-section:

Provided further that nothing in this section shall empower the Central Government to issue directions pertaining to technical or administrative matters undertaken by the Authority.

(2) The decision of the Central Government, whether a question is one of policy or not, shall be final.

51. The Authority may, by general or special order in writing, delegate to any Member, officer of the Authority or any other person, subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified in the order, such of its powers and functions under this Act (except the power under section 54) as it may deem necessary.

Delegation.

52. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against the Central Government or the Authority or the Chairperson or any Member or any officer, or other employees of the Authority for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done, under this Act or the rule or regulation made thereunder.

Protection of action taken in good faith.

53. (1) The Central Government may, by notification, make rules to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Power of Central Government to make rules.

- (2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—
  - (a) the form and manner in which and the authority before whom the oath of office and of secrecy is to be subscribed by the Chairperson and Members under sub-section (2) of section 14;
    - (b) the salary and allowances payable to, and other terms and conditions of service of, the Chairperson and the allowances or remuneration payable to Members of the Authority under sub-section (4) of section 14;
    - (c) the other powers and functions of the Chairperson of the Authority under section 17;
    - (d) the other powers and functions of the Authority under clause (t) of sub-section (2) of section 23:



45 of 1860.

- (e) the form of annual statement of accounts to be prepared by Authority under sub-section (1) of section 26;
- (f) the form and the manner in which and the time within which returns and statements and particulars are to be furnished under sub-section (I) of section 27;
- (g) the form and the manner and the time at which the Authority shall furnish annual report under sub-section (2) of section 27;
- (h) any other matter which is required to be, or may be, prescribed, or in respect of which provision is to be or may be made by rules.
- 54. (1) The Authority may, by notification, make regulations consistent with this Act and the rules made thereunder, for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such regulations may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(a) the biometric information under clause (g) and the demographic information under clause (k), and the process of collecting demographic information and biometric information from the individuals by enrolling agencies under clause (m) of section 2;

(b) the manner of verifying the demographic information and biometric information for issue of Aadhaar number under sub-section (3) of section 3:

- (c) the conditions for accepting an Aadhaar number as proof of identity of the Aadhaar number holder under sub-section (3) of section 4;
- (d) the other categories of individuals under section 5 for whom the Authority shall take special measures for allotment of Aadhaar number;
- (e) the manner of updating biometric information and demographic information under section 6;
  - (f) the procedure for authentication of the Aadhaar number under section 8;
- (g) the other functions to be performed by the Central Identities Data Repository under section 10;
- (h) the time and places of meetings of the Authority and the procedure for transaction of business to be followed by it, including the quorum, under sub-section (1) of section 19;
- (i) the salary and allowances payable to, and other terms and conditions of service of, the chief executive officer, officers and other employees of the Authority under sub-section (2) of section 21;
- (j) the demographic information and biometric information under clause (a) and the manner of their collection under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 23;
- (k) the manner of maintaining and updating the information of individuals in the Central Identities Data Repository under clause (f) of sub-section (2) of section 23;
- (*l*) the manner of omitting and deactivating an Aadhaar number and information relating thereto under clause (*g*) of sub-section (2) of section 23;
- (n) the manner of use of Aadhaar numbers for the purposes of providing or availing of various subsidies, benefits, services and other purposes for which Aadhaar numbers may be used under clause (h) of sub-section (2) of section 23;
- (n) the terms and conditions for appointment of Registrars, enrolling agencies and other service providers and the revocation of appointments thereof under clause (i) of sub-section (2) of section 23;
- (c) the manner of sharing information of Aadhaar number holder under clause (k) of sub-section (2) of section 23;

Power of Authority to make regulations

regulations regulations regulations

- (p) various processes relating to data management, security protocol and other technology safeguards under clause (m) of sub-section (2) of section (2);
- (q) the procedure for issuance of new Aadhaar number to existing Aadhaar number holder under clause (n) of sub-section (2) of section 23;
- (r) manner of authorising Registrars, enrolling agencies or other service providers to collect such fees for services provided by them under clause (o) of sub-section (2) of section 23;
- (s) policies and practices to be followed by the Registrar, enrolling agencies and other service providers under clause (r) of sub-section (2) of section 23;
- the manner of accessing the identity information by the Aadhaar number holder under the proviso to sub-section (5) of section 28;
- (a) the manner of sharing the identity information, other than core biometric information, collected or created under this Act under sub-section (2) of section 29;
- ( $\nu$ ) the manner of alteration of demographic information under sub-section (1) and biometric information under sub-section (2) of section 31;
- the manner of and the time for maintaining the request for authentication and the response thereon under sub-section (I), and the manner of obtaining, by the Aadhaar number holder, the authentication records under sub-section (2) of section (3);
- (x) any other matter which is required to be, or may be, specified, or in respect of which provision is to be or may be made by regulations.
- 55. Every rule and every regulation made under this Act shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before each House of Parliament, while it is in session, for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or regulation, or both the Houses agree that the rule or regulation should not be made, the rule or regulation shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule or regulation.

Laying of rules and regulations before Parliament.

56. The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, any other law for the time being in force.

Application of other laws not barred.

57. Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuant to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect:

Act not to prevent use of Aadhaar number for other purposes under law.

Provided that the use of Aadhaar number under this section shall be subject to the procedure and obligations under section 8 and Chapter VI.

Power to remove difficulties.

58. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Central Government may, by order, published in the Official Gazette, make such provisions not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as may appear to be necessary for removing the difficulty:

Provided that no such order shall be made under this section after the expiry of three years from the commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under this section shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before each House of Parliament.

Savings.

59. Anything done or any action taken by the Central Government under the Resolution of the Government of India, Planning Commission bearing notification number A-43011/02/2009-Admin. I, dated the 28th January, 2009, or by the Department of Electronics and Information Technology under the Cabinet Secretariat Notification bearing notification number S.O. 2492(E), dated the 12th September, 2015, as the case may be, shall be deemed to have been validly done or taken under this Act.

DR. REETA VASISHTA,

Additional Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE

South Block, New Delhi- 110 011

RoD of the meeting taken by the Prime Minister to Subject: review the progress in Aadhaar and DBT.

Please find enclosed a copy of the summary Record of Discussions of the meeting taken by the Hon'ble Prime Minister on 09.05.2016 at 06.30 pm on the above subject, for further necessary action.

> (Brijesh Pandey) Deputy Secretary Tel: 2301 3586

Cabinet Secretary

CEO, NITI Aayog

Secretary, D/o Financial Services

Secretary (Coordination), Cabinet Secretariat

Secretary, DEiTY

Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution

Secretary, M/o Petroleum & Natural Gas

Secretary, M/o Rural Development

Secretary, D/o Social Justice & Empowerment

DG, UIDAI

RGI

PS to Finance Minister

PS to Minister of Communication & IT

PS to MOS Finance

PMO ID No. 460/32/C/08/2016-ES.I

Dated: 30.05.2016

10 10(E.S.)

Dy. No. 959..... 0/6 0G-UID41 Date 31/05/2016

AU PMVS / DD(EU) / DD(FI)

7624160



RoD of the meeting taken by the Prime Minister to review the progress in Unique Identifier, Aadhaar and DBT.

Date: 09.05.2016 Time: 06.30 p.m.

Venúe: PMO, South Block

List of participants is Annexed.

2. A meeting was held on 09.05.2016 under the Chairmanship of Prime Minister to review the progress in:

- (a) Providing Unique Identifier to Entities,
- (b) Aadhaar enrolment,
- (c) Providing Direct Benefit Transfer and Services using Aadhaar as an identifier
- 3. Secretary, DietY made presentations on 'NGO Darpan' & 'Aadhaar' and Secretary, Coordination, Cabinet Secretariat on 'DBT'.
- 4. Main points of the discussion and decisions taken therein the meeting are as under:
- (i) As Aadhaar Act has already been passed by the Parliament, it was felt that further steps to use Aadhaar in various schemes as detailed below should be initiated in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
- (ii) A system should be developed to give unique entity number to all entities including charitable trusts and societies. PAN cards and Aadhaar numbers of all trustees, office-bearers of entities should be collected while issuing unique identifiers.

  (Action by DoR/NITI Aayog)
- (iii) All NGOs must be registered at NITI Ayog portal and should obtain unique identifiers before submitting their applications for grants from any Ministry. While giving unique identifiers to NGOs, PAN and Aadhaar numbers of all trustees and office bearers should be taken. The Ministries should process the proposal for grants and releases to the NGOs only through this portal.

(Action by NITI Aayog/All Ministries)

- (iv) There should be a system in every scheme to verify and ensure whether the NGO has spent the money for the purpose for which the grant was given. GIS or other appropriate technologies should be used to ensure that grant should not be taken from more than one source for the same work.

  (Action by All Ministries)
- (v) Aadhaar enrolment drive should be continued with special emphasis on states where Aadhaar penetration is low. Special focus should be given to enrolment of children in anganwadis and schools to enhance Aadhac coverage for this segment of population. Aadhar enrolment of Adult population should be completed by Sept., 2016.

(Action by UIDAI)

(vi) Many Ministries/Departments are operating programs and schemes where they collect biometric information of individuals which amount to duplication of work. Collection of biometrics by other ministries and agencies should be stopped and, instead, they should collect Aadhaar number and verify identity of the applicants/beneficiaries through Aadhaar authentication or E-KYC as the case may be.

(Action by All Ministries)

- (vii) Seeding of Aadhaar in schemes like, MNREGS, PDS, Scholarships, PMJDY, Pensions, NSAP, EPFO should be expedited and completed by March, 2017.

  (Action by All Ministries)
- (viii) Grants to states under ICDS, Sarva Siksha Abhiyan, Mid-Day Meal Scheme, Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan etc. may be linked to Aadhaar enrolment. This action will ensure that benefits under these programs are given only to the genuine and deserving beneficiaries.

(Action by M/o WCD / M/o HRD)

- (ix) Payment to para-teachers, ASHA and anganwadi workers should be made directly into their Aadhaar linked bank accounts through ABP platform. (Action by M/o WCD/ M/o Health & FW)
- (x) All welfare schemes of UTs should be brought on DBT platform by 30th September, 2016. (Action by MHA/DBT Mission)

(xi) Pilots are under-way in few UTs on DBT on cash disbursement under PDS. A study should be done to assess and review usefulness of cash payments in lieu of assistance in kind.

(Action by M/o F&CS)

(xii) Concessions in railway journey should also be linked to Aadhaar. Railway reservation may also be linked to Aadhaar.

(Action by M/o Railways)

(xiii) In LPG-Pahal, a large number of consumers are still getting subsidies without Aadhaar. All LPG consumers should be brought on Aadhaar based DBT by **June 2016**. LPG consumers with annual income more than Rs.10 lakhs need to be effectively excluded from LPG subsidy by getting the list from concerned authorities.

(Action by M/o Petroleum)

(xv) Aadhaar number of individuals and office bearers of entities should be obtained in the income tax returns starting Assessment Year 2017-18. Necessary provisions may be made under the Income Tax Act/Rules.

(Action by DoR)

- (xvi) All DBT disbursal to be Aadhar linked by 31st December, 2016. All subsides and welfare schemes to be brought under DBT by 31st March 2017.

  (Action by All Ministries / DBT Mission)
- 5. In addition, following action will be taken up for incentivizing and regular monitoring of DBT in various schemes using Aadhar as identifier:
- (i) The State governments, which have done good work, to minimize leakages and malpractices and maximize savings through use of Aadhaar based DBT or by linking their schemes with Aadhaar should be given special incentives. A part of savings accrued on these accounts should be given back to those states for infrastructure development (especially tourism development).

  (Action by DoE)
- (ii) Workshops should be organized to showcase success stories of using Aadhaar in various schemes to inspire other Ministries and state governments to emulate the success. (Action by DBT Mission)

- (iii) Financial Infrastructure to ensure last mile delivery by 31st March, 2017. (Action by DFS)
- (iv) Regular review of DBT progress by Cabinet Secretary and Secretary of the concerned Ministries to be done.

# (Action by Cabinet Secretariat / All Ministries)

6. 'Give Up' concept should be followed in other government schemes too. Whenever any service or assistance is given to any beneficiary, real cost of service and subsidy/benefit given by the Government should also be communicated to him and the recipient should be encouraged to 'Give Up' the subsidy/benefit and pay the cost of the service so that Give Up amount can be given to other needy sections of our society.

(Action by All Ministries)

7. Beneficiaries lists under various welfare programs should be updated regularly. A system should be put in place wherein a beneficiary is automatically excluded from a welfare schemes if he or she obtains a government job or derives such income, which make him ineligible for that scheme.

(Action by All Ministries)

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

**ナナナナ**メ

### Annexure

# List of participants:

- 1. Shri Arun Jaitley, Finance Minister
- 2. Shri Ravi Shanker Prasad, Minister of Communications & IT
- 3. Shri Jayant Sinha, MoS(Finance)
- 4. Shri P K Sinha, Cabinet Secretary
- 5. Shri Amitabh Kant, CEO, NITI Aayog
- 6. Shri A C Duggal, Secretary, D/o Financial Services
- 7. Shri S K Srivastava, Secretary (Coordination), Cabinet Secretariat
- 8. Dr. Aruna Sharma, Secretary, DeitY
- 9. Ms. Varinda Sarup, Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 10. Shri K D Tripathi, Secretary, M/o Petroleum & Natural Gas
- 11. Shri Jitendra Shankar Mathur, Secretary, M/o Rural Development
- 12. Ms. Anita Agnihotri, Secretary, D/o Social Justice & Empowerment
- 13. Dr. Ajay Bhushan Pandey, DG, UIDAI
- 14. Shri Sailesh, Registrar General of India

# From PMO:

- 1. Shri Nripendra Misra, Principal Secretary to PM
- 2. Shri P. K. Mishra, Additional Principal Secretary to PM
- 3. "Shri Tarun Bajaj, Joint Secretary
- 4. Ms. Debashree Mukherjee, Joint Secretary
- 5. Shri Brijesh Pandey, Deputy Secretary

\*\*\*

# Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas

### **Draft Notification**

<u>Subject</u>: - Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act") for LPG Subsidy

1. The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act and Regulations under the Act have come into effect from 14<sup>th</sup> September 2016 and notifications to this effect have been published in the Official Gazette. UIDAI has issued a circular no. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI dated September 15, 2016 giving guidelines for issue of notification under Section 7 for use of Aadhaar(attached).

Accordingly, Ministry of Petroleum, Governemnt of India in exercise of its powers under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, hereby notifies the following:

- 1.1 Individual desirous of availing LPG subsidiles are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- 1.2 An individual desirous of availing LPG Sibsidies who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment by 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 2015 in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of Aadhaar Act. Such indivisuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment center (list available at (<a href="www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>) to get enrolled for Aadhaar. Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, OMCs are required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Threrfore, in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located nearby, Oil Marketing companies may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in cordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolemnt facilities by becoming UIDAI Registrar.
- 1.3 Till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, LPG subsidy shall be given to the individual based on the following alternate and viable means of identification:
  - a. Bank photo passbook, and
  - b. Aadhaar enrolment ID slip if he has enrolled, otherwise his voter ID card or passport or driver license along with copy of his request mad for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in para 2.2 below and
  - c. Underatking in the attached format that he is not availing LPG subsidy under some other consumer number of any Oil Marketing Company

The above documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the OMC.

# **Department of Food and Public Distribution**

### **Draft Notification**

Subject:

-Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act ") for Food Subsidies (Subsidised Food Grain or cash as the case may be)

1. 1

1. The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies implifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act and Regulations under the Act have come into effect from 14<sup>th</sup> September 2016 and notifications to this effect have been published in the Official Gazette. UIDAI has issued a circular no. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI dated September 15, 2016 giving guidelines for issue of notification under Section 7 for use of Aadhaar(attached).

Accordingly, Department of Food and Public Distribution in exercise of its powers under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, hereby notifies the following:

- 1.1 Individual desirous of availing Food subsidies are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- 1.2 An individual desirous of availing Food Subsidies who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment, in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of Aadhaar Act in case he is entitled to abstain Aadhaar as per section 3 of Aadhaar act. Such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment center (list available at <a href="www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>) to get enrolled for Aadhaar. Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, The Food and Public Distribution Department in states are required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Therefore, in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located nearby, Food and Public Department may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI Registrar.
- 1.3 Till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, Food subsidy shall be given to the individual based on the following alternate and viable means of identification:
  - a. Bank photo passbook, and
  - b. Aadhaar enrolment ID slip if he has enrolled, otherwise his voter ID card or passport or driver license along with copy of his request mad for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in para 2.2 below and
  - c. Undertaking in the attached format that he is not availing food subsidy under some other ration card.

# State/UT wise Date of Effect of the Notification

S.No	State Name	Total Population (Projected 2015)	No. of Aadhaar Assigned as on 31st Aug, 2016	%age Aadhaar	Date of effect
1	Delhi	17,720,573	19,938,795	113%	1st Nov, 2016
2	Telangana	37,253,813	37,691,328	101%	1st Nov, 2016
3	Haryana	26,816,977	26,739,929	100%	1st Nov, 2016
4	Punjab	29,303,888	28,998,891	99%	1st Nov, 2016
5	Himachal Pradesh	7,252,406	7,101,916	98%	1st Nov, 2016
6	Kerala	35,315,493	34,220,242	97%	1st Nov, 2016
7	Chandigarh	1,115,584	1,080,848	97%	1st Nov, 2016
8	Andhra Pradesh	52,229,924	50,264,236	96%	1st Nov, 2016
9	Puducherry	1,316,320	1,259,329	96%	1st Nov, 2016
10	Chhattisgarh	27,014,896	25,752,967	95%	1st Nov, 2016
11	Lakshadweep	68,149	64,867	95%	1st Nov, 2016
12	A & N Islands	401,882	381,125	95%	1st Nov, 2016
13	Goa	1,541,892	1,448,631	94%	1st Nov, 2016
14	Tripura	3,882,999	3,596,171	93%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	Jharkhand	34,869,720	31,741,882	91%	1st Nov, 2016
16	Sikkim	642,776	585,113	91%	1st Nov, 2016
17	Maharashtra	118,861,427	107,784,194	91%	1st Nov, 2016
18	Karnataka	64,660,412	57,213,769	88%	1st Dec, 2016
19	Madhya Pradesh	76,789,374	67,784,777	88%	1st Dec, 2016
20	D & N Haveli	362,649	319,060	88%	1st Dec, 2016
21	Uttarakhand	10,700,897	9,140,366	85%	1st Dec, 2016
22	Gujarat	62,100,000	52,577,896	85%	1st Dec, 2016

७,० अजय भूषण पांडे, भा.प्र.से. ्र वार्यकारी अधिकारी Dr. Ajay Bhushan Pandey, IAS Chief Executive Officer



भारत सरकार Government of India भारतीय विशिष्ट पहचान प्राधिकरण Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) तीसरी मंजिल, टॉवर II, जीवन भारती भवन, कनॉट सर्कस, नई दिल्ली-110001 3rd Floor, Tower II, Jeevan Bharati Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

No 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI

### Circular

15th September, 2016

Subject: -Notification for use of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act") for targeted delivery of financial and other subsidies, benefits and services funded from Consolidated Fund of India.

The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in good governance, transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove identify, etc.

The provisions of the Aadhaar Act have come into effect from 12th September 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the Official Gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has approved Regulations under the Aadhaar Act which too have been notified in the official Gazette. The copy of the Act, rules and regulations made there under are available at UIDAI web site www.uidai.gov.in.

#### 3. Section 7 of the Act provides:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt there from forms part of, the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service".

Further, regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations,

"Any Central or State department or agency which requires an individual to undergo authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number as a condition for receipt of any subsidy, benefit or service pursuant to Section 7 of the Act, shall ensure enrolment of its beneficiaries who are yet to be enrolled, through appropriate measures, including co-ordination with Registrars and setting up enrolment centres at convenient locations or providing enrolment facilities by becoming a Registrar itself".

Tel.: 23752675

Website: www.uidai.gov.in

Fax: 23752679 email: ceo@uidai.gov.in

AADHAAR मेरा आधार, मेरी पहचान

- 5. Therefore, Central Ministries / State Governments which plan to use Aadhaar for delivery of services, benefits and subsidies funded from the Consolidated Fund of India are required to issue a notification under Section 7 of the Act. Section 7 of the Act read with Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 require that the notification must include all of the following three points:
  - 5.1. The notification shall mention the service, benefits or subsides funded from the Consolidated Fund of India, which will require, as a condition precedent, a beneficiary applicant to undergo Aadhaar Authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number.
  - 5.2. The notification shall mention that in case the applicant does not have Aadhaar number, he will be required to make an application for Aadhaar enrolment, if he is entitled to obtain one under the Section 3 of the Act and the arrangement made by the concerned Central Ministries/State Governments as the case may be to provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities to him. Regulation 12 of the said Regulations casts responsibility on the Ministries/State Governments or agencies under their control to facilitate/ provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations. In case, there are no existing enrolment facilities nearby, they are required to become UIDA1 registrars so that they can setup enrolment facilities themselves.

UIDAI has already empowered several Central Ministries / State Departments or agencies under their jurisdictions to become its registrar and undertake enrolment of their beneficiaries who are not enrolled for Aadhaar. UIDAI will continue to provide all technical as well as financial assistance for Aadhaar generation @Rs. 40 per Aadhaar and @Rs 27 per Aadhaar generated for children of age less than 5 years through Tablets Computers. In case any Ministry, State Government Department or agencies under its control wants to become Registrar, it may do so immediately by applying under Regulation 21 of the said Regulations and contact Regional Offices of UIDAI for pthis purpose.

5.3. The notification shall list the alternate identity documents and verification methodologies to confirm the identity of the beneficiary applicant to whom Aadhaar number has not been assigned for delivery of benefits, subsidies or services, till such time Aadhaar number is assigned.

6. This circular has been placed on UIDAI website www.uidai.gov.in

(Ajay Bhushan Pandey) | 5 | 9 | 10 | 4 | Chief Executive Officer

To
All Ministries/Departments
All State Governments

Subject: UIDAI circular on Section 7

To: Sanjay Kumar Srivastava <secypg@nic.in>
Co: Aruna Sharma <secretary@mit.gov.in>

Date: 17/09/16 09:57 AM

From: "Ajay Bhushan Pandey, DG, UIDAI" <ajay.pandey@uidai.net.in>

Circular\_Section 7 of Aadhaar Act\_15092016.pdf (1.0MB)
RoD Minutes of the meeting taken by Pr. Secy. to P... (1.6MB)

#### Dear Sir,

Please find attached a circular issued by UIDAI to all Ministries and State Government prescribing guidelines for issue of notifications under Section 7. The circular has been legally vetted by the legal team of Ld Attorney General.

Principal Secretary in his meeting on 8.9.2016 directed that each department to issue necessary communication under Section 7(ROD attached). Please request the Secretaries of major DBT departments to issue orders/notifications under Section 7 at the earliest. UIDAL will help them in getting their notifications

legally vetted. Regards Ajay Bhushan Pandey CEO, UIDAI

https://mail.gov.in/iwc\_static/layout/shell.html?lang=en&3.0.1.2.0\_15121607

**19-09**≤**2**016

161.

डा॰ अजय भूषण पांडे, भा.प्र.से. मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी Dr. Ajay Bhushan Pandey, IAS Chief Executive Officer



भारत सरकार Government of India भारतीय विशिष्ट पहवान प्राधिकरण Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) तीसरी मंजिल, टॉक्स II, जीयन भारती मवन, कनोंट सकस, नई दिल्ली-110001

3rd Floor, Tower II, Jeevan Bharati Building, Connaught Circus, New Deihi-110001

No 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI

### Circular

15th September, 2016

Subject: -Notification for use of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act") for targeted delivery of financial and other subsidies, benefits and services funded from Consolidated Fund of India.

The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in good governance, transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove identity, etc.

- 2. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act have come into effect from 12<sup>th</sup> September 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the Official Gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has approved Regulations under the Aadhaar Act which too have been notified in the official Gazette. The copy of the Act, rules and regulations made there under are available at UIDAI web site <a href="https://www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>.
- Section 7 of the Act provides:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt there from forms part of, the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service".

4. Further, regulation 12 of the Andhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 provides:

"Any Central or State department or agency which requires an individual to undergo authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number as a condition for receipt of any subsidy, benefit or service pursuant to Section 7 of the Act, shall ensure enrolment of its beneficiaries who are yet to be enrolled, through appropriate measures, including co-ordination with Registrars and setting up enrolment centres at convenient locations or providing enrolment facilities by becoming a Registrar itself".

स्वन्छ पासत एक कवम स्थन्यता गी-आंर

Tel.: 23752675 Website: www.uldai.gov.in Fax: 23752679 email: ceo@uidai.gov.in



- 5. Therefore, Central Ministries / State Governments which plan to use Aadhaar for delivery of services, benefits and subsidies funded from the Consolidated Fund of India are required to issue a notification under Section 7 of the Act. Section 7 of the Act read with Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 require that the notification must include all of the following three points:
  - 5.1. The notification shall mention the service, benefits or subsides funded from the Consolidated Fund of India, which will require, as a condition precedent, a beneficiary applicant to undergo Aadhaar Authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number.
  - 5.2. The notification shall mention that in case the applicant does not have Aadhaar number, he will be required to make an application for Aadhaar enrolment, if he is entitled to obtain one under the Section 3 of the Act and the arrangement made by the concerned Central Ministries/State Governments as the case may be to provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities to him. Regulation 12 of the said Regulations casts responsibility on the Ministries/State Governments or agencies under their confrol to facilitate/ provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations. In case, there are no existing enrolment facilities nearby, they are required to become UIDAI registrars so that they can setup enrolment facilities themselves.

UIDAI has already empowered several Central Ministries / State Departments or agencies under their jurisdictions to become its registrar and undertake enrolment of their beneficiaries who are not enrolled for Aadhaar. UIDAI will continue to provide all technical as well as financial assistance for Aadhaar generation @Rs. 40 per Aadhaar and @Rs. 27 per Aadhaar generated for children of age less than 5 years through Tablets Computers. In case any Ministry, State Government Department or agencies under its control wants to become Registrar, it may do so immediately by applying under Regulation 21 of the said Regulations and contact Regional Offices of UIDAI for this purpose.

5.3. The notification shall list the alternate identity documents and verification methodologies to confirm the identity of the beneficiary applicant to whom Aadhaar number has not been assigned for delivery of benefits, subsidies or services, till such time Aadhaar number is assigned.

6. This circular has been placed on UIDAI website www.uidai.gov.in

(Ajay Bhushan Pandey) 1 7 9 20 6 Chief Executive Officer

To
All Ministries/Departments
All State Governments

oubject: Two supreme court order on aadnar	Date: 16/09/16 07:55 PM
To: ajay.bhushan@uidai.net.in Cc: secretary@mit.gov.in, secypg@nic.in	From: Peeyush Kumar <7peeyush3@gmail.com>
ADHAR ORDER.pdf (59kB)	M. Chronid 1997 in the Control of the State of the State of the Control of the State of the Stat
antan kan kan ang managan sang ang managan na ang managan na ang managan na managan na managan na managan na m Tanggan na managan na m	the state of the s
ir.pl find enclosed SC orders restraining use of Aadhaar in N	Minority Scholarship. This will stop entire effort on NSP. What
surprising is that ex-parte orders were passed. We may have	ve to follow up with AG. Regards.
eeyush	· ·
egin forwarded message:	F
	£ 0 <sup>5</sup>
	d CALL
From: Suresh Kumar <ssureshk25@gmali.com></ssureshk25@gmali.com>	West 16 Com
Date: 16 September 2016 at 5:28:31 PM IST	who on a post
To: 7peeyush3@gmail.com	My Jan Land
Subject: Fwd: supreme court order on aadhar	( Va De 1 Les De V)
	The solution of the solution
A COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE P	Sol work seed of the seed of t
C.E.	si school se
(7)	de bo de with
Fyl, non	were a order, seen me where you
S Suresh Kumar	w and some will be the
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Les X of see in Brown
From: "Suresh Kurnar" <ssureshk25@gmail.com></ssureshk25@gmail.com>	Town wall all we are
Date: 16 Sep 2016 3:57 p.m.	were to sole seen to be sold with the seen to be seen t
	continues we be to
To: "peeyush" <peeyush.srivastava@nic.in></peeyush.srivastava@nic.in>	Sec (1) My Su my
Co:	y >)
peeyush,	And William Ly was her
pl see this mail, we need instructions as to how to handle this i	issue.
s suresh kumar	
principal secretary minority affairs govt of w bengel	to the season of the state of
and the panish	on him winder do
Transfer Manufacture (American Control of Color) in the control of the Color of the	ty of who
en en anna 1991 transfer e e en anta a regerta de l'anna e l'anna e en e	of the we re
	of the hand
	JY W W
	- Why was a
~~()	W. W. W.
	100 1 . CO-1
2>1	Diose and In
as://mail.gov.in/inus_static/levroint/shall htm://di	-on 8:2 0.1.2.0. 15121607
os://mail.gov.in/iwc_static/layout/shell.html?lang=	-ences.0.1.2.0_1512100/
	S. W. Jak Park
	V C699 V

ITEM NO.53

COURT NO.8

SECTION X

SUFFEME COURT OF INDIA RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

Writ Petition(s)(Civil) No(s). 686/2016

ALL BENGAL MINORITY STUDENTS COUNCIL AND ANR. Petitioner(9)

VERSUS

UNION OF INDIA AND ORS.

Respondent(s)

(with appln. (s) for interim relief and office report)

Date : 14/09/2016 This patition was called on for hearing today.

CORAM :

HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE V. GOFALA GOWDA HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE ADARSH KUMAR GOEL

For Petitioner(s)

Mr. Gopal Jain, Sr. Adv. Mr. Suhaan Mukerji, Adv. Mr.Vishal Prasad, Adv. Ms. C. Chaudhry, Adv. Ms. Ritika Sethi, Adv.

For Respondent(s)

UPON hearing the counsel the Court made the following O R D E R

Heard learned senior counsel for the petitioners.

Our attention was invited to Para 5 of the order dated 15.10.2015 passed by this Court, which reads thus:



"5. We will also make it clear that the Aadhaar card Scheme is purely voluntary and it cannot be made mandatory till the matter is finally decided by this Court one way or the Learned senior counsel for the petitioners has also invited our attention to the relevant portion of Fara 3 of the letter dated 14.07.2016, written to the Chief Secretary/Administrator of all State Governments/UT Administration, by the Under Secretary to the Government of India by which the following directions are given to the students, which reads thus:

"3..... Only Online application under the Scheme will be accepted and no request for Offline applications will be entartained. It may be noted that submission of Aadhaar is mandatory."

Learned senior counsel submits that the aforesaid directions are contrary to the interim order passed by the Constitution Bench and therefore, to that extent they are not tenable in law.

Having regard to the facts and circumstances of the case, the material evidence available on record and the submissions made by learned senior counsel we stay the operation and implementation of letters dated 14.07.2006 (i.e. Annexure P-5, P-6 and P-7) for Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme, Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme and Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Scheme to the extent they have made submission of Aadhaar mandatory and direct the Ministry of Electronics and Information

Technology, Government of India i.e. Respondent No.2 to remove Aadhaar number as a mandatory condition for student Registration form at the National Scholarship of Ministry Portal Electronics and Information Technology, Government India at the website http://scholarships.gov.in/newStudentRegFrm stay the implementation of clause (c) of the 'Important Instructions' of the advertisement dated 20.08.2016 for the Pre-Matric Scholarship Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme Merit-cum-Means Scholarship Scheme, during the pendency of this writ petition.

Issue notice.

(VINOD KUMAR JHA) AR-CUM-PS

(MALA KUMART SHARMA) COURT MASTER

(Copy of the order be given dasti)

Sub: Notification Under Section-7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016

Secretary, Coordination, Cabinet Secretariat telephoned me to enquire the status of issue of notifications under Section-7 of the Aadhaar Act under various programmes. In this regard, it is submitted that Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas have already issued notification under Section-7 of the Act for PAHAL vide their circular No P.20019/53/2014-LPG dated 30th September, 2016 (copy enclosed). So far as the issue of notifications for PDS, MNREGA and National Social Assistance Programme are concerned, draft notifications, after due vetting by the Legal team which is assisting Ld. Attorney General in Aadhaar matters in the Supreme Court have already been provided to the concerned ministries about 3 weeks ago. UIDAI is pursuing with these Ministries for early issue of the notifications.

Submitted for information.

(Dr. Ajay Bhushan Pandey) Telephone No.23752675

Encl: as above.

Copy to:

Secretary, MeitY

May like to Dee at Das Stage.

May like to Dee at Das Stage.

Ministry of Public Distribution

and Ministry of Runl Development

and Ministry of Runl Development

are yet to imme notification und s/7

are yet to imme notification und s/7

are yet to imme event order to

up Andhaas Act, who are Coverd

up Andhaas as identifier for MARTGA,

use Andhaas as identifier for MARTGA,

PDS and NSAP.

PDS and NSAP.

Alery and follow up

leave of Sports Secyles Europe

Leave of Sports

# P-20019/53/2014-LPG Government of India Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Shastri Bhawan, New Deihi Dated: . September, 2016

### CIRCULAR

# Notification under Section-7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016

Subject: - Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 ("Aadhaar Act") for LPG subsidy.

1. The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entillements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar abviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act and Regulations under the Act have dome into effect from 14th September 2016 and notifications to this effect have been published in the Official Gazette. UIDAL has issued a circular not 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAL dated September 15, 2016 giving guidelines for issue of notification under Section 7 for use of Aadhaar (attached).

The LPG subsidy is an expenditure incurred from consolidated fund of India. Accordingly, Ministry of Petroleum, Government of India in exercise of its powers under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, hereby notifies the following:

- 1.1 Individual desirous of availing LPG subsidies are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- An individual desirous of availing LPG Subsidies who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment by 30th Nov 2016 in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of Aadhaar Act. Such individuals may visit only Aadhaar enrolment center (list avoilable at <a href="https://www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>) to get enrolled for Aadhaar. As per the Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 OMCs are required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Therefore, in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located within Block/Tehsil/Taluka, Oil Marketing Companies may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAL or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAL Registrar.

- Till the time Addhaar is assigned to the Individual, LPG subsidy shall 1.3 be given to the individual based on the following alternate and viable means of identification:
  - a. Bank photo possbook, and
  - b. Addhaar enrolment ID slip if he has enrolled, otherwise his vater ID card or Ration card or Kisan Photo Passbook or passport or driver license along with copy of his request made for Aadhoor enrolment, as specified in para 2.2 below and
  - c. Undertaking in the attached format that he is not availing LPG subsidy under some other consumer number of any Oil Marketing Company

The above documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the OMCs.

- In order to provide convenient and hassle free LPG subsidy to beneficiaries. Oil Marketing Companies through their field networks shall make all the required arrangements including following:
  - 2.1 Wide publicity through media and individual notices through LPG dealers shall be given to applicants/ beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar to receive the LPG subsidy. In case they are not enrolled, they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest enrolment centers available in their Block/Tehsil/Taluka by 30" Nov 2016. The list of locally available enrolment centres should be made available to them.
  - In case, beneficiaries are not able to enroll due to non-availability 2.2 of enrolment centres in the Block/Tehsil/Taluka, the OMCs crerequired to create enrolment facilities of convenient locations. The applicants/ beneficiaries can be requested to register their request for enrolment by giving their names with other details such as consumer number, address, mobile number on their web partar. Such requests can also be registered with the LPG dealers/distributors.
- This notification shall take effect immediately in all States except Assam. Meghalaya and Jammu & Kashmir.

Encl: As above

(K.M. Mahesh)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

Tel. No. 011-23387404

E-mail: <u>mahesh,paa@gov.ir</u>

Ĩο

The Director (Marketing), IOC/BPCL/HPCL, Mumbai

# 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI

# Government of India Unique Identification Authority of India

Sub: Notification Under Section-7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016

Secretary, Coordination, Cabinet Secretariat telephoned me to enquire the status of issue of notifications under Section-7 of the Aadhaar Act under various programmes. In this regard, it is submitted that Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas have already issued notification under Section-7 of the Act for PAHAL vide their circular No P.20019/53/2014-LPG dated 30th September, 2016 (copy enclosed). So far as the issue of notifications for PDS, MNREGA and National Social Assistance Programme are concerned, draft notifications, after due vetting by the Legal team which is assisting Ld. Attorney General in Aadhaar matters in the Supreme Court have already been provided to the concerned ministries about 3 weeks ago. UIDAI is pursuing with these Ministries for early issue of the notifications.

Submitted for information.

(Dr. Ajay Bhushan Pandey) CEO, UIDAI

25.10.2016

Telephone No.23752675

∕l Encl: as above.

<u>Sécretary, PG & C</u>

Copy to:

Secretary, MeitY

D" (68)

# P-20019/53/2014-LPG Government of India Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Dated: 🚵 September, 2016

#### CIRCULAR

# Notification under Section-7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016

Subject: - Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 ("Aadhaar Act") for LPG subsidy.

1. The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act and Regulations under the Act have come into effect from 14th September 2016 and notifications to this effect have been published in the Official Gazette. UIDAI has issued a circular no. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI dated September 15, 2016 giving guidelines for issue of notification under Section 7 for use of Aadhaar (attached).

The LPG subsidy is an expenditure incurred from consolidated fund of India. Accordingly, Ministry of Petroleum, Government of India in exercise of its powers under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, hereby notifies the following:

- 1.1 Individual desirous of availing LPG subsidies are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- An individual desirous of availing LPG Subsidies who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment by 30th Nov 2016 in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of Aadhaar Act. Such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment center (list available at <a href="https://www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>) to get enrolled for Aadhaar. As per the Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, OMCs are required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Therefore, in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located within Block/Tehsil/Taluka, Oil Marketing Companies may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI Registrar.

- 1.3 Till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, LPG subsidy shall be given to the individual based on the following alternate and viable means of identification:
  - a. Bank photo passbook, and
  - b. Aadhaar enrolment ID slip if he has enrolled, otherwise his voter ID card or Ration card or Kisan Photo Passbook or passport or driver license along with copy of his request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in para 2.2 below and
  - Undertaking in the attached format that he is not availing LPG subsidy under some other consumer number of any Oil Marketing Company

The above documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the OMCs.

- 2. In order to provide convenient and hassle free LPG subsidy to beneficiaries, Oil Marketing Companies through their field networks shall make all the required arrangements including following:
  - 2.1 Wide publicity through media and individual notices through LPG dealers shall be given to applicants/ beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar to receive the LPG subsidy. In case they are not enrolled, they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest enrolment centers available in their Block/Tehsil/Taluka by 30th Nov 2016. The list of locally available enrolment centres should be made available to them.
  - 2.2 In case, beneficiaries are not able to enroll due to non-availability of enrolment centres in the Block/Tehsil/Taluka, the OMCs are required to create enrolment facilities at convenient locations. The applicants/ beneficiaries can be requested to register their request for enrolment by giving their names with other details such as consumer number, address, mobile number on their web portal. Such requests can also be registered with the LPG dealers/distributors.
- 3. This notification shall take effect immediately in all States except Assam. Meghalaya and Jammu & Kashmir.

Encl: As above

Por Garage

(K.M. Mahesh)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

Tel. No. 011-23387404

E-mail: mahesh.png@gov.in

To

The Director (Marketing), IOC/BPCL/HPCL, Mumbai

अजय भूषण पांडे, भा.प्र.से. मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी Dr. Ajay Bhushan Pandey, IAS Chief Executive Officer



भारत सरकार Government of India भारतीय विशिष्ट पहचान प्राधिकरण Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) तीसरी मंजिल, टॉवर II, जीवन भारती भवन, कनॉट सर्कस, नई दिल्ली-110001 3rd Floor, Tower II, Jeevan Bharati Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

No 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI

#### Circular

15th September, 2016

Subject: -Notification for use of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act") for targeted delivery of financial and other subsidies, benefits and services funded from Consolidated Fund of India.

The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in good governance, transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove identity, etc.

- The provisions of the Aadhaar Act have come into effect from 12th September 2016 2. and a notification to this effect has been published in the Official Gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has approved Regulations under the Aadhaar Act which too have been notified in the official Gazette. The copy of the Act, rules and regulations made there under are available at UIDAI web site www.uidai.gov.in.
- 3. Section 7 of the Act provides:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt there from forms part of, the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service".

Further, regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 provides:

"Any Central or State department or agency which requires an individual to undergo authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number as a condition for receipt of any subsidy, benefit or service pursuant to Section 7 of the Act, shall ensure enrolment of its beneficiaries who are yet to be enrolled, through appropriate measures, including co-ordination with Registrars and setting up enrolment centres at convenient locations or providing enrolment facilities by becoming a Registrar itself".

एक कदम स्वच्छता की ओर

Tel.: 23752675

Website: www.uidai.gov.in email: ceo@uidai.gov.in

Fax: 23752679



- 5. Therefore, Central Ministries / State Governments which plan to use Aadhaar for delivery of services, benefits and subsidies funded from the Consolidated Fund of India are required to issue a notification under Section 7 of the Act. Section 7 of the Act read with Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 require that the notification must include all of the following three points:
  - 5.1. The notification shall mention the service, benefits or subsides funded from the Consolidated Fund of India, which will require, as a condition precedent, a beneficiary applicant to undergo Aadhaar Authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number.
  - 5.2. The notification shall mention that in case the applicant does not have Aadhaar number, he will be required to make an application for Aadhaar enrolment, if he is entitled to obtain one under the Section 3 of the Act and the arrangement made by the concerned Central Ministries/State Governments as the case may be to provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities to him. Regulation 12 of the said Regulations casts responsibility on the Ministries /State Governments or agencies under their control to facilitate/ provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations. In case, there are no existing enrolment facilities nearby, they are required to become UIDAI registrars so that they can setup enrolment facilities themselves.

UIDAI has already empowered several Central Ministries / State Departments or agencies under their jurisdictions to become its registrar and undertake enrolment of their beneficiaries who are not enrolled for Aadhaar. UIDAI will continue to provide all technical as well as financial assistance for Aadhaar generation @Rs. 40 per Aadhaar and @Rs 27 per Aadhaar generated for children of age less than 5 years through Tablets Computers. In case any Ministry, State Government Department or agencies under its control wants to become Registrar, it may do so immediately by applying under Regulation 21 of the said Regulations and contact Regional Offices of UIDAI for othis purpose.

5.3. The notification shall list the alternate identity documents and verification methodologies to confirm the identity of the beneficiary applicant to whom Aadhaar number has not been assigned for delivery of benefits, subsidies or services, till such time Aadhaar number is assigned.

This circular has been placed on UIDAI website www.uidai.gov.in 6.

(Ajay Bhushan Pandey) 19912014

Chief Executive Officer

All Ministries/Departments All State Governments

Subject: Urgent :Draft of letter to the Ministries for issuing notifications under Section 7 of the Asdhaar Act.

To: Sanjay Kumar Srivastava <secypg@nic.in>

Cc: Aruna Sharma <secretary@mit.gov.in>, Tarun Bajaj <tarun.bajaj@nic.in>

Date: 25/10/16 09:16 AM

From: "Ajay Bhushan Pandey, DG, UIDAI" <ajay.pandey@uidai.het.in>

161018 Draft DO letetr Secretaries on use of Aadha... (112kB)

Dear Sir,

As decided in the meeting taken by Hon PM on 9th May 2016, all DBT disbursals have to be linked to Aadhaar by Dec 2016. Now that the Aadhaar Act and the Regulations have been notified, there is a need for the various Ministries to immediately issue a notification under Section 7 of the Act. Ministries of Petroleum has already issued a notification to that effect. Few other Ministries such as RD, Food, Labour are in the process of issuing the same. All other Ministries doing DBT also need to do the same. The Ministries which are not doing DBT but using some form of KYC for their programmes, also need to utilise the infrastructure of Aadhaar to streamline the processes such as opening of bank accounts, issue of SIM Cards, PAN numbers etc. In such cases, the Ministries will have to amend their own rules, circulars, orders etc so that the such use of Aadhaar is covered under the Section 57 of the Act.

Accordingly a draft of a letter from you to all Secretaries is attached.

Regards.

Ajay Bhushan Pandey

1. DG/ VFDAT More to met Dend this note

2. he has got vetted this deep CoM

3. Authors can not be hole identifieden

Gitsia and other mode (Femplest Enrolled to

Critisia and other with Maris to

No. I Burk Paris hose with Maris to

so allowed till Authors with holp I

done for which began with holp I

Encilitate the broces with holp I

Stay Main Paint From Stay Mant of Market Stay Market S

Dear Secretary,

The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force from 12th September, 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the official gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has also made regulations under the Aadhaar Act, which too have been notified in the official gazette. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service."

2. Further, the Aadhaar number can also be used for any lawful purpose because Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuant to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect:

Provided that the use of Aadhaar number under this section shall be subject to the procedure and obligations under section 8 and Chapter VI."

3. Further, Aadhaar has now been given to more than 107 Crore people and is now mostly widely held identity document in the country. It is therefore obvious that Aadhaar is the most widely held identity document in the country. It is also the only identity which is authenticable online from practically anywhere, anytime. In view of the above, Aadhaar can now be used not only as one of the official valid documents for KYC and other identification purposes, but it can be also used as a condition precedent and primary identification for the delivery of various services, benefits or subsidies. The use of Aadhaar as a primary identifier will simplify the Government's delivery process bringing in good governance, transparency and efficiency and would enable residents and citizens to get services directly in a convenient and hassle free manner. On the other hand, use of Aadhaar as primary identifier will help departments to clean up their databases by removing duplicates and fakes thereby saving revenue and facilitate Direct Benefit Transfers to the beneficiaries without any intermediaries. In view of this, the following action needs to be taken by the departments in respect of the following two categories of services:

- 1. For the services, benefits and subsidies to individuals as well as groups where money is being spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, Aadhaar can be used as a condition precedent and primary identifier by issuing a notification to this effect under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act. For most of the DBT schemes, a notification under Section 7 will be required. Also, in the meeting taken by Hon'ble PM on 9th May 2016, it was decided all DBT disbursal should be Aadhaar linked by December 2016 (para 4(xvi) of the record of discussion). The Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas has already issued a circular under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act requiring the Aadhaar number of the residents for getting LPG subsidies (annexed). When the Ministries use Aadhaar for their services, they can use their own identifiers for their beneficiaries but at the back end those identifiers should be linked to beneficiaries' Aadhaar numbers.
- 2. For services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc, Aadhaar may be used as primary identification document. In order to do so legally, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies its their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar. Such use of Aadhaar will be permissible under Section

57 of the Aadhaar Act. Such use of Aadhaar would have to conform to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI).

4. I would request that your Ministry may immediately undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in the above two categories and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in those schemes and services in consultation with CEO, UIDAI to ensure that notifications the requirements of the Aadhaar Act. I would comply appreciate if the above exercise is completed by 30th November, 2016.

(Sanjay Srivastava)

Secretary, Cabinet Coordination and Mission Director DBT

To All Secretaries

Copy

Secretray, Miety

CEO, UIDAI

Tarun Bajaj, JS, PMO

Subsidy and one bereft through he had be denied subsidy and one bereft through het he denied butters only on the season that person dues not putter only on the season that person of Andhors of Andhors or Andhors and an environment defines of Andhors or Perf, tempory on when the herson can be put seed bands pass but the bessen can be considered the Andhors no. 18 obtained, which hay be considered till Andhors no. 18 obtained, which hay be

Cond

(Pacilitated by the Ministric/Reportments as 55)

Fruite enviroged vide Best Dynhish 9

Meity | UIDAG Crealand delea —

# Ministry of .....

# Notification under Section-7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016

<u>Subject</u>: - Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act ") for .............Scholarship <name of

1. The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act and Regulations under the Act have come into effect from 14<sup>th</sup> September 2016 and notifications to this effect have been published in the Official Gazette. UIDAI has issued a circular no. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI dated September 15, 2016 giving guidelines for issue of notification under Section 7 for use of Aadhaar (attached).

The ......scholarship <name of scholarship> is an expenditure incurred from consolidated fund of India. Accordingly, Ministry of ......, Government of India in exercise of its powers under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, hereby notifies the following:

- $1.1\,$  Individuals desirous of availing .....scholarship <name of scholarship> are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- 1.2 An individual desirous of availing ......scholarship <name of scholarship> who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of Aadhaar Act. Such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment center (list available at <a href="www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>) to get enrolled for Aadhaar. As per the regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, ministry through line departments in the state and educational institutes as the case may be, are required to create enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Therefore, in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located within Block/Tehsil/Taluka, line department in the state and educational institute shall create enrolment facilities, at convenient locations, in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI registrar / Enrolment Agency.
- 1.3 Till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, ......scholarship <name of scholarship> shall be given to the individual based on the following alternate and viable means of identification:
  - a. Bank photo passbook, and
  - b. Aadhaar enrolment ID slip if he has enrolled, otherwise his Ration card or passport or driver license along with copy of his request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in para 2.2 below and
  - c. Undertaking in the attached format that he is not already availing ......scholarship <name of scholarship> or any other scholarship.

The above documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the state Government.

- In order to provide convenient and hassle free ......scholarship <name of scholarship> to beneficiaries, line department in the state and educational institute shall make all the required arrangements including the following:
  - 2.1 Wide publicity through media and individual notices through educational institutes shall be given to applicants/beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar to receive the ......scholarship <name of scholarship>. In case they are not enrolled, they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest enrolment centres available in their Block/Tehsil/Taluka. The list of locally available enrolment centres should be made available to them.
  - 2.2 In case, beneficiaries are not able to enrol due to non availability of enrolment centres in the Block/Tehsil/Taluka, the line department in the state and Educational institutes are required to create enrolment facilities at convenient locations. The applicants/beneficiaries can be requested to register their request for enrolment by giving their names with other details such as address, mobile number on their web portal. Such requests can also be registered with the Educational

# No. R-11025/3/2015.SS-II Government of India Ministry of Labour & Employment

Shram Shakti Bhawan, Rafi Marg, New Delhi, dated the ...... October, 2016

# Notification

Notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (Aadhaar Act, 2016)

Subject: Notification for requirement of Aadhaar and alternate and viable means of identification under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (in short 'Aadhaar Act') for Central Government's contribution under the Employees' Pension Scheme, 1995 framed under the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 (19 of 1952).

The use of Aadhaar as identifier, for receiving subsidy, benefits or services for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India, simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act and Regulations under the Act have come into effect from 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and notification to this effect has been published in the official Gazette. UIDAI has issued a Circular No. 23011/Gen/2014/Letter-UIDAI dated September 15, 2016 giving guidelines for issue of notification under Section 7 for use of Aadhaar (copy enclosed).

The Central Government contribution under the aforesaid Employees' Pension Scheme, 1995, is an expenditure incurred from the Consolidated Fund of India. Accordingly, the Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India, keeping in view and in exercise of its powers under, Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, hereby notifies the following, namely:-

- 1.1 Members of the Employees' Pension Scheme 1995 desirous of availing the Central Government's contribution under the said Scheme, are hereby required to furnish proof of the possession of the Aadhaar number or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- 1.2 A member of the Employees' Pension Scheme desirous of availing the benefit of the said Scheme, who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment by 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016 in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of the Aadhaar Act. Such members may visit any Aadhaar enrolment center (list available at <a href="https://www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>) to get enrolled for Aadhaar. As per the regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, the Employees Provident Fund Organisation is required to offer enrolment facilities for such members who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Therefore, in case there is no Aadhaar enrolment center located within a particular Block/ Tehsil/Taluka, the Employees' Provident Fund Organisation may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI Registrar.
- 1.3 Till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the said members, the Central Government's contribution under the aforesaid Employees' Pension Scheme, 1995 shall be given based on the following alternate and viable means of identification:-

### Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers

# Notification under Section-7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016

<u>Subject</u>: - Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act ") for Fertilizer subsidy benefits.

1. The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act and Regulations under the Act have come into effect from 14<sup>th</sup> September 2016 and notifications to this effect have been published in the Official Gazette. UIDAI has issued a circular no. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI dated September 15, 2016 giving guidelines for issue of notification under Section 7 for use of Aadhaar (attached).

The Fertilizer subsidy benefits is an expenditure incurred from consolidated fund of India. Accordingly, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Government of India in exercise of its powers under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, hereby notifies the following:

- 1.1 Individuals desirous of availing Fertilizer subsidy benefits are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- 1.2 An individual desirous of availing Fertilizer subsidy benefits who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of Aadhaar Act. Such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment center (list available at <a href="www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>) to get enrolled for Aadhaar. As per the regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, ministry through the retails outlets of manufacturer/ importers of fertilizers are required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Therefore, in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located within Block/Tehsil/Taluka, manufacturers/ importers of fertilizers may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI Enrolment Agency. Ministry of Chemicals and fertilizers can become UIDAI Registrar.
- 1.3 Till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, Fertilizer subsidy benefits shall be given to the individual based on the following alternate and viable means of identification:
  - a. Bank photo passbook, and
  - b. Aadhaar enrolment ID slip if he has enrolled, otherwise his voter ID card or Ration card or Kisan Photo Passbook or passport or driver license along with copy of his request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in para 2.2 below and
  - c. Undertaking in the attached format that he is not availing Fertilizer subsidy benefits for the fertilizer for the same crop on the same piece of land from of any other manufacturer or importer.

The above documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the manufacturer/importer of fertilizer.

- In order to provide convenient and hassle free Fertilizer subsidy benefits to beneficiaries, fertilizer manufacturing / importing Companies through their retail outlets shall make all the required arrangements including following:
  - 2.1 Wide publicity through media and individual notices through Fertilizer retailers shall be given to applicants/beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar to receive the Fertilizer subsidy benefits. In case they are not enrolled, they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest enrolment centres available in their Block/Tehsil/Taluka. The list of locally available enrolment centres should be made available to them.
  - 2.2 In case, beneficiaries are not able to enrol due to non availability of enrolment centres in the Block/Tehsil/Taluka, the fertilizer manufacturers/ importers are required to create enrolment facilities at convenient locations. The applicants/beneficiaries can be requested to register their request for enrolment by giving their names with other details such as address, mobile number

# F.No. 1-4/2016-UIDAI(DBT)

# Unique Identification Authority of India

The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force from 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the official gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has also made regulations under the Aadhaar Act, which too have been notified in the official gazette. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service."

2. Further, the Aadhaar number can also be used for any lawful purpose because Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuant to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect:

Provided that the use of Aadhaar number under this section shall be subject to the procedure and obligations under section 8 and Chapter VI."

3. Further, Aadhaar has now been given to more than 107 Crore people. It is therefore obvious that Aadhaar is the most widely held identity document in the country. It is also the only identity which is authenticable online from practically anywhere, anytime. In view of

- 2/N

the above, Aadhaar can now be used not only as one of the official valid documents for KYC and other identification purposes, but it can be also used as a condition precedent and Primary identification document for the delivery of various services, benefits or subsidies. The use of Aadhaar as a condition precedent and Primary ID will simplify the Government's delivery process bringing in good governance, transparency and efficiency and would enable residents to get services directly in a convenient and hassle free manner. On the other hand, use of Aadhaar as Primary ID will help departments clean up their databases by removing duplicates and fakes thereby saving revenue. In view of this, the following actions need to be taken by the departments:

- 1. Wherever money is to be spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, Aadhaar can be used as a condition precedent and primary identifier for the services, benefits and subsidies by issuing a notification to this effect under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act. Most of the DBT schemes can be covered under this. Also, in the meeting taken by Hon'ble PM on 9th May 2016, it was decided that all DBT disbursal should be Aadhaar linked by December 2016. The Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas has already issued a circular under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act requiring the Aadhaar number of the residents for getting LPG subsidies. Few other Ministries such as RD, Food, and Labor are in process of doing the same.
- 2. In cases of services, where the money is not to be spent from the Consolidated Fund of India such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, etc, Aadhaar may be used as a primary identification document. In order to do so legally, the concerned Ministry/Department or agencies should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar. Such use of Aadhaar will be permissible under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act. The only condition would be that use of Aadhaar would have to conform to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI).

- 3. Principal Secretary on 14th October, 2016 suggested that each Ministry/Department should identify the schemes or the services for which use of Aadhaar can be prescribed either under Section 7 or Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act and should consider issuing necessary circulars, orders, amend rules in consultation with the UIDAI. The UIDAI, in turn, will get them legally vetted before issue.
- 4. Accordingly, a draft letter from the Secretary (Coordination), who is also the Mission Director of DBT, to Secretaries of the Government of India is being proposed.,

25 x 201-

Secretary, Meity

Secretary (C&PG), Cabinet Secretariat & Mission Director DBT

JS) 0/BT

16.X.16

71. put up on DBT file, as discussed with

Seey Coord.

Secretary

D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT

Dated: October, 2016

Dear Secretary,

As you may be aware that the **Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016** has come into force w.e.f 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the official gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has also made regulations under the Aadhaar Act, which too have been notified in the official gazette.

2. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service."

3. Further, the Aadhaar number can also be used for any lawful purpose as per Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act that provides the following:

"Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuant to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect:

Provided that the use of Aadhaar number under this section shall be subject to the procedure and obligations under section 8 and Chapter VI."

4. Aadhaar has now been given to more than 107 crore people and is the most widely held identity document in the country. It is also the *only* identity which is authenticable online from practically anywhere, anytime. In view of the above, Aadhaar can now be used not only as one of the officially valid documents for KYC and other identification purposes, but

- 5. DBT Mission has undertaken an exhaustive exercise in consultations with Ministries/ Departments and identified approx. 450 schemes which are DBT compliant. Necessary instructions have been / are being issued for on boarding of these schemes on DBT platform including notification of identified schemes under Sec. 7 of Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI. In addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission, I would request that your Ministry may immediately undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in the above two categories (under Sec. 7 & Sec. 57 of the Aadhaar Act) and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in DBT identified schemes and other schemes /services in consultation with CEO, UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirements of the Aadhaar Act.
- 6. However, it may be noted that subsidy and other benefits should not be denied only on the reason that the person does not possess Aadhaar and, as envisaged in Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, temporary enrollment details of Aadhaar or Photo Identify Card, Bank passbook etc., of the person can be considered till Aadhaar number is obtained. Simultaneously, issuance of Aadhaar number to such persons may be facilitated by the Ministries / Departments as envisaged *vide* MeitY/UIDAI circular No. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI dated 15<sup>th</sup> September 2016. I would request that the exercise is completed by **30<sup>th</sup> November**, **2016**.

Yours sincerely,

(Sanjay Srivastava)

To,
All Secretaries
Government of India

Copy

i. Secretary, Miety 79

ii. CEO, UIDAI

iii. Shri Tarun Bajaj, Joint Secretary, PMO

(III) OGO to Cabru

D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT

Dear Secretary,

Dated: November, 2016

As you may be aware, the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force w.e.f. 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has also made regulations under the Aadhaar Act, which too have been notified in the official gazette.

- 2. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act enables use of Aadhaar as condition precedent for services and benefits flowing from Consolidated Fund of India, provided no service / benefit is denied for want of Aadhaar. Similarly, Section 57 of the Act provides for use of Aadhaar as primary identification for any lawful purpose and can be invoked for services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc.
- 3. In order to do so legally, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies in their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar under Section 7 or Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act, as the case may be, conforming to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI). Detailed guideline for notifying use of Aadhaar identity is enclosed along with UIDAI circular dated 15.09.2016 and another circular of M/o Petroleum & Natural Gas dated 30.09.2016 for ready reference.
- 4. DBT Mission has undertaken an exhaustive exercise in consultations with Ministries/ Departments and identified approx. 500 schemes which are DBT compliant. Necessary instructions have been issued for on boarding of these schemes on DBT platform including notification of identified schemes under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI. In addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission, I would request that your Ministry may expeditiously undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in two categories (Sec 7 & Sec 57 of the Aadhaar Act); and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in consultation with UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirements of the Aadhaar Act.

4. However, it may be noted that subsidy and other benefits should not be denied only on the reason that the person does not possess Aadhaar and as envisaged in Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, temporary enrollment details of Aadhaar or Photo Identify Card, Bank passbook etc., of the person can be considered till Aadhaar number is obtained which may be facilitated by the Ministries / Departments as also envisaged in circular dated 15<sup>th</sup> September 2016 of UIDAI. I would appreciate if the above exercise is completed by **30<sup>th</sup> November**, **2016**.

Yours sincerely,

(Sanjay Srivastava)

To
All Secretaries
Government of India

## Copy

- i. Secretary, Miety
- ii. CEO, UIDAI
- iii. Shri Tarun Bajaj, Joint Secretary, PMO

D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT

Dear Secretary,

Dated: November, 2016

As you may be aware, the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force w.e.f. 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has also made regulations under the Aadhaar Act, which too have been notified in the official gazette.

- 2. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act enables use of Aadhaar as condition precedent for services and benefits flowing from Consolidated Fund of India, provided no service / benefit is denied for want of Aadhaar. Similarly, Section 57 of the Act provides for use of Aadhaar as primary identification for any lawful purpose and can be invoked for services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc.
- 3. In order to do so, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies in their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar under Section 7 or Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act, as the case may be, conforming to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI). Detailed guideline for notifying use of Aadhaar identity are enclosed along with UIDAI circular dated 15.09.2016 and a circular of M/o Petroleum & Natural Gas dated 30.09.2016 requiring use of Aadhaar for LPG Subsidy for ready reference.
- 4. DBT Mission has undertaken an exhaustive exercise in consultations with Ministries/ Departments and identified approx. 500 schemes which are DBT compliant. Necessary instructions have been issued for on boarding of these schemes on DBT platform including notification of identified schemes under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI. In addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission, I would request that your Ministry may expeditiously undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in two categories (Sec 7 & Sec 57 of the Aadhaar Act); and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in consultation with UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirements of the Aadhaar Act.

संजय कुमार श्रीवास्तव भारत रकार के सचिव San' y Kumar Srivastava Secretary to Government of India



मंत्रिमण्डल सचिवालय राष्ट्रपति भवन, नई दिल्ली-110004 CABINET SECRETARIAT RASHTRAPATI BHAWAN NEW DELHI - 110004

D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT

November 2, 2016

Dear Secretary,

As you may be aware, the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force w.e.f. 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has also made regulations under the Aadhaar Act, which too have been notified in the official gazette.

- 2. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act enables use of Aadhaar as condition precedent for services and benefits flowing from Consolidated Fund of India, provided no service / benefit is denied for want of Aadhaar. Similarly, Section 57 of the Act provides for use of Aadhaar as primary identification for any lawful purpose and can be invoked for services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc.
- 3. In order to do so legally, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies in their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar under Section 7 or Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act, as the case may be, conforming to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI). Detailed guideline for notifying use of Aadhaar identity is enclosed along with UIDAI circular dated 15.09.2016 and another circular of M/o Petroleum & Natural Gas dated 30.09.2016 for ready reference.
- 4. DBT Mission has undertaken an exhaustive exercise in consultations with Ministries/ Departments and identified approx. 500 schemes which are DBT compliant. Necessary instructions have been issued for on boarding of these schemes on DBT platform including notification of identified schemes under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI. In addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission, I would request that your Ministry may expeditiously undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in two categories (Sec 7 & Sec 57 of the Aadhaar Act); and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in consultation with UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirements of the Aadhaar Act.

contd.....2/-

Tel.: 23017075 □ Fax: 23018949

4. However, it may be noted that subsidy and other benefits should not be denied only on the reason that the person does not possess Aadhaar and as envisaged in Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, temporary enrollment details of Aadhaar or Photo Identify Card, Bank passbook etc., of the person can be considered till Aadhaar number is obtained which may be facilitated by the Ministries / Departments as also envisaged in circular dated 15<sup>th</sup> September 2016 of UIDAL. I would appreciate if the above exercise is completed by 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.

wasm reports

Yours sincerely,

duminto

(Sanjay Kumar Srivastava)

То

All Secretaries to Government of India

## Copy to:-

1. Shri A.B.P. Pandey, Chief Executive Officer, Unique Identification Authority of India, New Delhi

#### NOO

- 1. S.O. to Cabinet Secretary, Cabinet Secretariat, New Delhi
- 2. Sr. PPS to Secretary (Coord.), Cabinet Secretariat, New Delhi
- 3. Shri Tarun Bajaj, Joint Secretary, Prime Minister's Office, South Block, New Delhi

(Peeyush Kumar)
Joint Secretary (DBT)

03.11.2016

#### GUIDELINES FOR NOTIFYING USE OF AADHAAR

- 1. The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force w.e.f 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the official gazette.
- 2. Aadhaar has now been given to more than 107 crore people and is the most widely held identity document in the country. It is also the *only* identity which is authenticable online from practically anywhere, anytime. In view of the above, Aadhaar can now be used not only as one of the official valid documents for KYC and other identification purposes, but also as a condition precedent and primary identification for the delivery of various services, benefits or subsidies.
- 3. The use of Aadhaar as a primary identifier will simplify the Government's delivery process bringing in good governance, transparency and efficiency and would enable residents and citizens to get services directly in a convenient and hassle free manner. In addition, use of Aadhaar as primary identifier will also help departments to clean up their databases by removing duplicates and fakes, thereby saving revenue and facilitate Direct Benefit Transfers to the beneficiaries without any intermediaries. When the Ministries use Aadhaar for their services, they can use their own identifiers for their beneficiaries but at the back-end those identifiers should be linked to beneficiaries' Aadhaar numbers. In view of this, necessary action needs to be taken by the departments in respect of the following two categories:
- (i) The Central Ministries/State Governments which intend to use Aadhaar for delivery of services, benefits and subsidies to individuals as well as groups where money is being spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, Aadhaar can be used as a condition precedent and primary identifier by issuing a notification to this effect under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act and Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations 2016. The Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in

circular dated 30.9.2016 of Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas (MoPNG) under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act requiring the Aadhaar number of the residents for getting LPG subsidies is attached herewith as **Annexure-II**.

(ii) For the services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc., Aadhaar may be used as primary identification document. In order to do so, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies in their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar. Such use of Aadhaar will be permissible under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act and would have to conform to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI). The Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act that provides as under:

"Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuant to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect:

Provided that the use of Aadhaar number under this section shall be subject to the procedure and obligations under section 8 and Chapter VI."

- 4. The Ministries/Departments may immediately undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in the above two categories (under S.7 & S.57 of the Aadhaar Act) including schemes identified by DBT Mission and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in DBT identified schemes and other schemes /services in consultation with CEO, UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirements of the Aadhaar Act.
- 5. It, however, may be noted that subsidy and other benefits should not be denied only on the reason that the person does not possess Aadhaar and as envisaged in Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, temporary enrollment details of Aadhaar or Photo Identify Card, Bank passbook etc., of the person can be considered till Aadhaar number is obtained which may be facilitated by the Ministries/Departments as envisaged in circular dated 15th September 2016 of UIDAI.

डा० अजय भूषण पांडे, भा.प्र.से. मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी Dr. Ajay Bhushan Pandey, IAS Chief Executive Officer



भारत सरकार Government of India भारतीय विशिष्ट पहचान प्राधिकरण Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) तीसरी मंजिल, टॉवर II, जीवन भारती भवन, कर्नॉट सर्कस, नई दिल्ली-110001

3rd Floor, Tower II, Jeevan Bharati Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

No 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI

#### Circular

15th September, 2016

Subject: -Notification for use of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act") for targeted delivery of financial and other subsidies, benefits and services funded from Consolidated Fund of India.

The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in good governance, transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove identity, etc.

- 2. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act have come into effect from 12<sup>th</sup> September 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the Official Gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has approved Regulations under the Aadhaar Act which too have been notified in the official Gazette. The copy of the Act, rules and regulations made there under are available at UIDAI web site <a href="https://www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>.
- 3. Section 7 of the Act provides:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt there from forms part of, the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service".

4. Further, regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 provides:

"Any Central or State department or agency which requires an individual to undergo authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number as a condition for receipt of any subsidy, benefit or service pursuant to Section 7 of the Act, shall ensure enrolment of its beneficiaries who are yet to be enrolled, through appropriate measures, including co-ordination with Registrars and setting up enrolment centres at convenient locations or providing enrolment facilities by becoming a Registrar itself".



Tel.: 23752675

Website: www.uidai.gov.in e

Fax: 23752679

email: ceo@uidai.gov.in



एक कदग स्थव्छता की ओर

## P-20019/53/2014-LPG Government of India Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Dated: 34 September, 2016

#### CIRCULAR

#### Notification under Section-7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016

Subject: Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 ("Aadhaar Act") for LPG subsidy.

1. The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act and Regulations under the Act have come into effect from 14th September 2016 and notifications to this effect have been published in the Official Gazette. UIDAI has issued a circular no. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI dated September 15, 2016 giving guidelines for issue of notification under Section 7 for use of Aadhaar (attached).

The LPG subsidy is an expenditure incurred from consolidated fund of India. Accordingly, Ministry of Petroleum, Government of India in exercise of its powers under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, hereby notifies the following:

- 1.1 Individual desirous of availing LPG subsidies are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- An individual desirous of availing LPG Subsidies who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment by 30th Nov 2016 in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of Aadhaar Act. Such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment center (list available at <a href="www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>) to get enrolled for Aadhaar. As per the Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, OMCs are required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Therefore, in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located within Block/Tehsil/Taluka, Oil Marketing Companies may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI Registrar.

Hashish Party

## Government of India Cabinet Secretariat Direct Benefit Transfer

Date: 04.11.2016

DO. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT

S.No	To Whom Sent	Receiver's
1.	Dr. Trilochan Mohapatra,	Signature
	Secretary,	. \
	D/o Agriculture Research & Education	
	R.No. 107, Krishi Bhawan	
	New Delhi-110001	
2.		
<i>د</i> .	Shri Shobhana K Pattanayak, Secretary,	
	Department of A	
	Department of Agriculture & Co-operation	
	& Farmers Welfare	
	Krishi Bhawan,	
	New Delhi-110001	
3.	Shri Devendra Chaudhary,	
	Secretary,	
	Department of Animal Husbandry,	
	Dairying & Fisheries	
	Krishi Bhawan,	
	New Delhi-110001	
4.	Dr. Sekhar Basu,	
	Secretary (DAE) & Chairman (AEC),	
	Department of Atomic Energy	
	Anushakti Bhavan,	
	Chatrapathi Shivaji Maharaj Marg,	
	Mumbai-400001	·
5,	Shri Ajit M. Sharan	
	Secretary	
	D/o Ayurveda Yoga & Naturopathy,	
	Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy	•
	1, Red Cross Road, New Delhi-01	
6.	Shri Anuj Kumar Bishnoi,	
٠. ا	Secretary,	
	D/o Chemicals & Petrochemicals	
	'A' wing Shastri Bhawan,	↓
	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road New Delhi	
7.		
4	Secretary	
	Department of Fertilizers,	
	A - Wing, Shastri Bhawan,	1
	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road,	1
	New Delhi-110001	
8.	Secretary	

	I D/o Dhamas C	
	D/o Pharmaceuticals	
	A-Wing, Shastri Bhawan,	
	New Delhi- 01	· ·
9.	Secretary,	
	Ministry of Civil Aviation	
	Rajiv Gandhi Bhawan,	
	Safdarjung Airport, New Delhi, 110003	
10	. Secretary,	
	Ministry of Coal	
	A-Wing, Shastri Bhawan,	
	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road,New	
	Delhi,110001	
11	· · · · · · · ·	
	Department of Commerce	
	Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi – 110011	
12	Secretary	
	D/ o Industrial Policy & Promotion	
	Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi – 110011	
13	Secretary,	
	Department of Posts	
	Dak Bhawan, Sansad Marg,	
	New Delhi-110001	
14.	Secretary,	
	Department of Telecommunications	
	Sanchar Bhawan, Rafi Marg, New	
	Delhi,110001	
15	Secretary,	
	Department of Consumer Affairs	
	Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110001	
16.		
	Department of Food & Public Distribution,	·
	Krishi Bhawan,	
	New Delhi	
17.	Secretary,	
	Ministry of Corporate Affairs	
	A-wing, Shastri Bhawan,	
	Rajendra Prasad Road,New Delhi,110001	
18	Secretary,	
,	Ministry of Culture	
	C-wing, Shastri Bhawan, New	•
	Delhi,110001	
19.	Secretary,	
10.	Department of Defence	
	South Block, New Delhi-110011	
20	Secretary,	
20.		
	Department of Defence Finance	
21.	South Block, New Delhi-1100011 Secretary,	
21.		
	Department of Defence Production South Block,	
L	OCALL DIOOK,	

	New Delhi-110011	
	22. Secretary	
	D/o Defence Research & Development	
	DRDO Bhawan, New Delhi.	
	23. Secretary,	
	Department of Ex Samilar	
	Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare,	
	South Block, New Delhi – 110011 24. Secretary,	
	24. Secretary,	
	Ministry of Development of North Eastern	
	rtegion	
	Vigyan Bhawan Annexe	
	Waulana Azad Road	
	New Delhi – 110011.	
	25. Secretary,	
	Department of Disinvestment Commission	
	Trikoot-1, 2nd Floor, Bhikaji Cama Place,	
	R.K. Puram, New Delhi	
2	26. Secretary,	
	Ministry of Drinking Market	
	Ministry of Drinking Water & Sanitation	
	9th Floor, Paryavarn Bhawan, CGO	
2	Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, 110003  7. Secretary	
2	7. Secretary,	
	Ministry of Earth Sciences	
	Mahasagar Bhavan, Block - 12, C.G.O	
	Complex, Loght Road.	
	New Delhi,110003	
28	8. Secretary,	
	Ministry of Environment, Forests &	
	Climate Change	
	Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,	
	Jor Bagh Road,	·
	New Delhi-110003	
29		
	Ministry of External Affairs South Block,	
30	New Delhi-110011	
50	Secretary (West)	
	Ministry of External Affairs	
	South Block,	
	New Delhi-110011	
31.	1 / (	
	Ministry of External Affairs	
	South Block,	
	New Delhi-110011	
32.	Secretary (East)	
j	Ministry of External Affairs	
	South Block,	
33.	New Delhi-110011	
JJ.	Secretary	
	Department of Economic Affairs	
	North Block, New Delhi, 110001	

	34. Secretary	
	Department of Expenditure	
	North Block, New Delhi, 110001 35. Secretary	
	Department of F	
	Department of Financial Services	
	Jeevan Deep Building,	
	Sansad Marg,	
	New Delhi-110001	
	36. Secretary	
	Department of Revenue	
	North Block, New Delhi, 110001	
3	37. Secretary	
	Ministry of Food Processing Industries	·
	Panchsheel Bhawan.	
	August Kranti Marg, New Delhi-110049	
1	o. Secretary & Director General	
	Department of Health & Family-Welfare	
	Government of India	
	6th & 9th Floor, Chanderlok-Building	
	36, Janpath, New Delhi	
39	9. Secretary,	
	Department of Health & Family Welfare	
	Nirman Bhawan, C-Wing.	
	New Delhi-110001	
40	). Secretary	
	D/o Health Research	
	Indian Red Cross Society Building	
	1, Red Cross Road	
	New Delhi-01	
41		
	D/o Heavy Industry	
	Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi-110011	
42	Secretary,	
	Department of Public Enterprises	
	C.G.O. Complex, Block No. 14, Lodi	
	Road, New Delhi	
43.		
	D/o Home	
	Room No. 113, North Block, New Delhi –	
	110001	
44	Secretary,	
	Department of Inter State Council Secretariat	
	Vigyan Bhavan Annexe, New Delhi-110011	
15		
40.	Secretary (AC),	
	Department of Official Languages	
-	Lok Nayak Bhawan, B-Wing,	
46.	Khan Market, New Delhi,110003	
40.	Secretary	

Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation Nirman Bhawan, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi-110011 Secretary, Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi Secretary, Department of School Education	
Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi-110011 Secretary, Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi Secretary,	
Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi-110011 Secretary, Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi Secretary,	
New Delhi-110011 Secretary, Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi Secretary,	
Secretary, Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi Secretary,	
Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi Secretary,	
Road, New Delhi Secretary,	
New Delhi Secretary,	
New Delhi Secretary,	
Secretary,	
Department of Sobort Ed.	
Department of School Education &	
Literacy	
Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad	
Noau,	
New Delhi	
Secretary	
IVI/o Information and Broadcasting	
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi	
Secretary	
M/o Labour and Employment	
Shram Shakti Bhawan, Rafi Marg	
New Delhi-01	
Secretary	
Shastri Bhawan, A-Wing Dr. Pajandra	
Prasad Road, New Delbi-110001	
Secretary	
Department of Legal Affairs	
Shastri Bhawan A-wing Dr. D-i	
Prasad Road	
Secretary	
th Floor A Wing Ob 11 b	
Delbi-110004	
Mo Micro Small a sa	
Idvog Phones D. St.	
lew Dolbi 110011	
Constant	
eulerary,	
hoots De	
mastri Bhawan, C-Wing, Dr. Rajendra	
rasad Road,	
ew Delhi-110001	
o Minority Affairs	
th Floor, Paryavaran Bhawan	
50 Complex, New Delhi - 110003	
cretary	
o New & Renewable Energy	
	Secretary M/o Information and Broadcasting Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Secretary M/o Labour and Employment Shram Shakti Bhawan, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-01 Secretary Department of Justice Shastri Bhawan, A-Wing, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi-110001 Secretary Department of Legal Affairs Shastri Bhawan, A-wing, Dr Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi-110001 Secretary Degislative Department Secretary Descretary

	Block No 14, CGO Complex,	
	Lodhi Road, Nov. Dalla in Araba	
ļ	Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003  58. Secretary	
	1	
	M/o Panchayhati Raj	
	Room No-7, A-Wing,	
	Krishi Bhawan.	
	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi -	
	110001	-
1 5	59. Secretary	
	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	
	Parliament House, Sansad Marg,	
	New Delhi-110001	
6	60. Secretary	
Ç	Denote	
	Department of Administrative Reforms	
	and Public Grievances (DARP)	
	Sardar Patel Bhavan	
	New Deini- 110001	
6	1. Secretary	
	D/o Pension & Pensioner's Wolfare	
	5th Floor, Sardar Patel Bhavan	
	New Delhi-01	
62	2. Secretary	
	Department of D	
	Department of Personnel and Training	
63	North Block, New Delhi- 110001	
00	1 = - 0.0 (a) y	
	M/o Petroleum & Natural Gas	
	A-Wing, Shastri Bhawan,	
	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road	
	⊥ New Delhi – 110001	
64.	Secretary	
	Ministry of Power	-
	Shram Shakti Bhawan,	
	New Delhi-110001	
65.	Secretary,	
	Railway Board	
	Ministry of Railways	
	Rail Rhawan Desire	
	Rail Bhawan, Rafi Marg,	
66	New Delhi-110001	
٠٠.	Secretary	
	M/o Road Transport and Highways	
	Transport Bhawan, Sansad Mara	
	New Deini – 110001	
67.	Secretary	
	Department of Land Resources	
	(DLR)Krishi Bhawan,	
	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road,	
	New Delhi – 110001	
68	Secretary	
VU.   6		
	D/o Rural Development	
1 1	rishi Bhawan,	
	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road,	

	New Delhi – 110001	· ·
6		
	9. Secretary	
	D/o Biotechnology	
	6th to 8th floor, Block-2, CGO Complex,	
	Lodi Road, New Delhi – 110003	
70	0. Secretary,	
	Department of Science & Technology	
	Technology Rhaven Name 1	
	Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110016	
74	New Dein-110016	
7 1	Secretary	
	D/o Scientific & Industrial Research	
	Lechnology Bhawan, New Mehrauli Road	
	New Delhi-110016	•
72	. Secretary	
	Ministry of Shipping	
	Transport Phases 0	
	Transport Bhawan, Sansad Marg,	
	New Delhi-110001	
73	Secretary,	
	Ministry of Skill Development &	
	Entrepreneurship,	
	2nd Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe,	
	Shaheed Bhagat Singh Marg,	
	Near Connaught Place,	
	New Delhi-110001	
74		
/ 4.	Secretary,	
	D/o Social Justice & Empowerment	
}	Snastri Bhawan, C-Wing.	
	New Delhi-110001	
75.	Secretary	
	D/o Disability Affairs	
	Shastri Bhayan Now Della	
76	Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi – 110001	
70.	Secretary (Chairman, Space Commission	
[	and Chairman, ISRO) Department of	
	Space,	
	3rd Floor, Lok Nayak Bhavan,	
	New Delhi	
77.	Secretary	
	Ministry of Statistics and Programme	
	Implementation	
	Sardar Datal Diagram	
	Sardar Patel Bhawan, Sansad Marg,	
70	New Delhi- 110001	
	Secretary	
	M/o Steel	!
[	Jdyog Bhawan, Dr. Maulana Azad Road,	į
1	New Delhi - 110011	
	Secretary	
	Ainistry of Textiles	
	Jdyog Bhawan,	
,		
	Or Maulana Azad Road, Iew Delhi-110011	

80.	Secretary  M/a Taurism	
	M/o Tourism Transport Bhawan, Sansad Marg,	
	New Delhi – 110001	
0.4		
81	M/o Tribal Affairs	
	Shastri Bhawan, A-Wing,	
	New Delhi – 110001	
00	Secretary	
02	Ministry of Urban Development	
	Nirman Bhawan, C - Wing, Dr. Maulana	
	Azad Road,	
	New Delhi-110011	
83		
0.	Ministry of Water Resources, River	
	Development and Ganga Rejuvenation	
	Shram Shakti Bhawan, Rafi Marg,	
	New Delhi-110001	
8	4. Secretary	
	Ministry of Women and Child	
	Develonment	
	Shastri Bhawan, A - Wing, Dr. Rajendra	
	Prasad Road,	
	New Delhi-110001	
8	35. Secretary	
	Department of Sports	
	C - Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra	
	Prasad Road,	
	New Delhi-110001	
	86. Secretary	
	D/o Youth Affairs	
	Room No. 1, C-Wing,	
	Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi – 110001	
	87. Secretary,	nv.
	M/o Electronics & Information Technolog	.
	Electronics Niketan, 6, CGO Complex,	·
	Lodi Road,	
	New Delhi-110003	
	88. Secretary,	/
	D/o Investment & PAM,	/
	Room No. 407, 4th Floor	
	Block No. 14	
:	CGO Complex, Lodhi Road	
	New Delhi - 110003	
		/ /

[ Boint suretary (PA (Room No))

6:30 PM

## Government of India Cabinet Secretariat Direct Benefit Transfer

Date: 03.11.2016

DO. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT

S.No.	To Whom Sent	Receiver's Signature	
1.	Sh. Tarun Bajaj	•	
	Joint secretary		
	Prime Minister Office		
	South Block,		
	New Delhi-110011		
2.	Sr.PPS to secretary (C & PG)	1	
•	Cabinet Secretariat		
	Rashtrapati Bhawan		
	New Delhi-04		
3.	Staff Officer to Cabinet Secretary		
	Cabinet Secretariat		
	Rashtrapati Bhawan,	$\cdot$ QA- $(u)$	
	New Delhi-110004		
4.			
	Director General	1 1 WERM	
	Unique Identification Authority of India		
1	Tower-11, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, Jeevan Bharati	1	

Jasaan Pandag

Subject: Urgent :Draft of letter to the Ministries for issuing notifications under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act.

To: Sanjay Kumar Srivastava <secypg@nic.in>

Cc: Aruna Sharma <secretary@mit.gov.in>, Tarun Bajaj <tarun.bajaj@nic.in>

Date: 25/10/16 09:16 AM

From: "Ajay Bhushan Pandey, DG, UIDAI" <ajay.pandey@uidal.net.in>

161018\_Draft DO letetr Secretaries on use of Aadha... (112kB)

Dear Sir,

As decided in the meeting taken by Hon PM on 9th May 2016, all DBT disbursals have to be linked to Aadhaar by Dec 2016. Now that the Aadhaar Act and the Regulations have been notified, there is a need for the various Ministries to Immediately issue a notification under Section 7 of the Act. Ministries of Petroleum has already issued a notification to that effect. Few other Ministries such as RD, Food, Labour are in the process of issuing the same. All other Ministries doing DBT also need to do the same. The Ministries which are not doing DBT but using some form of KYC for their programmes, also need to utilise the infrastructure of Aadhaar to streamline the processes such as opening of bank accounts, issue of SIM Cards, PAN numbers etc. In such cases, the Ministries will have to amend their own rules, circulars, orders etc so that the such use of Aadhaar is covered under the Section 57 of the Act.

Accordingly a draft of a letter from you to all Secretaries is attached.

Regards.

Ajay Bhushan Pandey CEO, UIDAI

1. Dal UIDAI Mobe to med band this note

2. he has got vetred this dapt CaM

2. he has got vetred this dapt CaM

3. Andhaas can not be the identification

3. Andhaas can not be the identification

3. Critica and other mode (Femory Emrittee)

No. I Burt laws has with Ministres to

No. I Burt laws has with Ministres to

No allowed till Andharrendent to

No allowed till beput ministres

Acre for a broces aith help I

South to the broces aith help I

No post of the broces aith help I

South to the broces aith help I

South to the broken and the through the both of the brown and the thrown and the through the both of the

Dear Secretary,

The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force from 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the official gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has also made regulations under the Aadhaar Act, which too have been notified in the official gazette. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service."

2. Further, the Aadhaar number can also be used for any lawful purpose because Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuant to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect:

Provided that the use of Aadhaar number under this section shall be subject to the procedure and obligations under section 8 and Chapter VI."

3. Further, Aadhaar has now been given to more than 107 Crore people and is now mostly widely held identity document in the country. It is therefore obvious that Aadhaar is the most widely held identity document in the country. It is also the only identity which is authenticable online from practically anywhere, anytime. In view of the above, Aadhaar can now be used not only as one of the official valid documents for KYC and other identification purposes, but it can be also used as a condition precedent and primary identification for the delivery of various services, benefits or subsidies. The use of Aadhaar as a primary identifier will simplify the Government's delivery process bringing in good governance, transparency and efficiency and would enable residents and citizens to get services directly in a convenient and hassle free manner. On the other hand, use of Aadhaar as primary identifier will help departments to clean up their databases by removing duplicates and fakes thereby saving revenue and facilitate Direct Benefit Transfers to the beneficiaries without any intermediaries. In view of this, the following action needs to be taken by the departments in respect of the following two categories of services:

- 1. For the services, benefits and subsidies to individuals as well as groups where money is being spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, Aadhaar can be used as a condition precedent and primary identifier by issuing a notification to this effect under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act. For most of the DBT schemes, a notification under Section 7 will be required. //Also, in the meeting taken by Hon'ble PM on 9th May 2016, it was decided all DBT disbursal should be Aadhaar linked by December 2016 (para 4(xvi) of the record of discussion). The Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas has already issued a circular under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act requiring the Aadhaar number of the residents for getting LPG subsidies (annexed), When the Ministries use Aadhaar for their services, The Genne they can use their own identifiers for their beneficiaries but at the back end identifiers those should be linked to beneficiaries' Aadhaar numbers.
- 2. For services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc, Aadhaar may be used as primary identification document. In order to do so legally, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies its their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar. Such use of Aadhaar will be permissible under Section

57 of the Aadhaar Act. Such use of Aadhaar would have to conform to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI).

4. I would request that your Ministry may immediately undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in the above two categories and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in those schemes and services in consultation with CEO, UIDAI to ensure that notifications the requirements of the Aadhaar Act. I would comply with appreciate if the above exercise is completed by 30th November, 2016.

(Sanjay Srivastava)

Secretary, Cabinet Coordination and Mission Director DBT

To All Secretaries

Copy

Secretray, Miety

CEO, UIDAI

Tarun Bajaj, JS, PMO

Substidy and store benefit whorld not be denied

Substidy and store benefit world not butters

Substidy and store fresher dues not butters

only on the season that pessen dues not butters

only on the season that pessen dues not butters of Andhaes or

Andhaes and as envilaged in \$17.62 : 9 Athe

Andhaes and as envilaged in \$17.62 : 9 Andhaes or

Andhaes and as envilaged in \$17.62 : 9 Andhaes or

Andhaes the tempory envilant details of Andhaes or

Andhaes has but ele . Coop the pessen can be

Photo Elevablant Panhaes no. is obtained, which hay be

considered till Andhaes no. is obtained, which hay be

## File No. CEO/UIDAI/Aadhaar Act/2016

# Unique Identification Authority of India CEO Secretariat

Subject:- Issue of notification under Section-7 of the Aadhaar Act, 2016 requiring use of Aadhaar for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual.

Pursuant to Aadhaar Act, 2016 coming into force with effect from 12th Sep, 2016 and regulations under it notified by UIDAI in official gazette, DBT mission has been following up with the concerned ministries to issue the notification under section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, 2016 requiring use of Aadhaar for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy/benefit/service. In this regard, MoPNG in consultation with UIDAI has already issued a circular dated 30/09/2016 under section-7 of Aadhaar Act, requiring the Aadhaar number of the beneficiaries for getting LPG Subsidy.

- 2. DBT Mission has identified 500 schemes run by different ministries for its inclusion in DBT program. Secretary (Coordination) Cabinet Secretariat vide DO dated 2nd November 2016, have requested these Ministries and Departments to onboard these schemes on DBT Platform and issue notifications u/s Section 7 or 57 of the Aadhaar Act by November 30, 2016 in consultation with UIDAI in respect of 500 Schemes identified by DBT Mission. A detailed guideline for issuing the notification is also included in the letter.
- 3. Ministries such as Food and Public Distribution, Ministry of Rural Development are in process of preparing notification under Section -7, of Aadhaar Act and consulting Law Ministry on the matter. UIDAI consulted the matter with its advocate Shri Arghya Sengupta who is assisting Ld Attorney General in dealing with the Supreme Court cases of Aadhaar. He has advised that ministries may first issue notifications under Section -7 of Aadhaar Act and subsequently may do consequential changes in their rules/guidelines/schemes if required.
- 4. In this regard, CEO UIDAI also met Law Secretary along with the Advocate Shri Arghya Sengupta, Shri Deepak Kumar, JS (Food) and other officials. During the meeting it was suggested that the Ministries will prepare the notification under Section- 7 is consultation UIDAI and send the same for legal vetting to Law Ministry for uniformity and also to ensure its impact on going Supreme Court cases related to Aadhaar. As matter in Law ministry are dealt by different officers as per Ministry wise allocation, different views are appearing and creating confusion and delay.
- 5. PMO is continuously following up on issue of notifications under section-7 of Aadhaar Act. In this regard, it is proposed that a meeting at the level of Secretary (Coordination), Cabinet Secretariat

### I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Pt.) भारत सरकार /Government of India

## मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 23rd November 2016.

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Sub: - Meeting to discuss issue of notification under Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act - reg.

The undersigned is directed to say that Secretary (C&PG) vide D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT dated 02.11.2016 requested the Secretaries of all Central Ministries/Departments to identify Schemes/Services in addition to the Schemes identified by the DBT Mission for issue of notification under Section 7 and Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with CEO, UIDAI by 30.11.2016. The Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded along with the DO Letter.

It has been emerged during the meeting held between CEO, UIDAI and Secretary, Department of Legislative Affairs that different Divisions in the D/o Legislative Affairs are coordinating the issue of Notificationm under Aadhaar Act. It is essential that a coherent view is adopted by all concerned.

In order to bring uniformity in the Notification, a meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) is scheduled to be held at 4.30 P.M. on 24.11.2016 in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi.

It is requested to make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(G.S. Shekhawat) Director

Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 318

Fax 23347519

#### То

- 1. The Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 2. The Secretaty, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 3. The Secretaty, M/o Labour & Employment
- 4. The Secretaty, M/o Social Justice & Empowerment
- 5. The Secretaty, M/o Minority Affairs
- 6. The Secretaty, D/o Legal Affairs
- 7. The Secretaty, D/o Legislative Affairs
- 8. The Secretaty, M/o Electronics & Information Technology

#### Copy to:

CEO, UIDAI

#### N.O.O.

- 1. JS to PMO
- 2. Staff Officer to CS
- 3. PPS to Secretary (C&PG)
- 4. S.O. (Ad.II) to make necessary arrangement for booking of hall and refreshments.

## I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Pt.) भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 23rd November 2016.

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Sub: - Meeting to discuss issue of notification under Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act - reg.

The undersigned is directed to say that Secretary (C&PG) vide D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT dated 02.11.2016 requested the Secretaries of all Central Ministries/Departments to identify Schemes/Services in addition to the Schemes identified by the DBT Mission for issue of notification under Section 7 and Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with CEO, UIDAI by 30.11.2016. The Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded along with the DO Letter.

It has been emerged during the meeting held between CEO, UIDAI and Secretary, Department of Legislative Affairs that different Divisions in the D/o Legislative Affairs are coordinating the issue of Notificationm under Aadhaar Act. It is essential that a coherent view is adopted by all concerned.

In order to bring uniformity in the Notification, a meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) is scheduled to be held at 4.30 P.M. on 24.11.2016 in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi.

It is requested to make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(G.S. Shekhawat)
Director
Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 318
Fax 23347519

#### To

- 1. The Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 2. The Secretaty, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 3. The Secretaty, M/o Labour & Employment
- 4. The Secretaty, M/o Social Justice & Empowerment
- 5. The Secretaty, M/o Minority Affairs
- 6. The Secretaty, D/o Legal Affairs
- 7. The Secretaty, D/o Legislative Affairs
- 8. The Secretaty, M/o Electronics & Information Technology

#### Copy to:

CEO, UIDAI

# Attendance Sheet

Time: 04:30 PM Date: 24-11-2016

Venue: Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan

Sub: Discussion issue of u/s 7 and 57 Aadhaar Act – reg.

S.No.	Name & Designation	Ministry/Dep't.	E-Mail ID	Contact Number	Signature
1.	AB Pandey				
2.	Levelay	Dept of Social Justice.			<u>Lb)</u>
3.	RAJIT RUMHANI JS	LABOUR & Encloyment	punhanil @ Millin	9958981627	<i>(</i> )3 <sup>-</sup>
4.	Archaia Duncja Rimector, meit	Meity	archana @	9862023573	Michaig
5.	S.R. Nichra TsalA	MolAW Yolegal Mba	mithon 361 anicio	9871907 356	Sind
6.	Dix. Pabus	D = 4.0	1 K. gr. tm 730	88*0184848	
7.	Arghya Sengupta Advocate		arghya.serpupta Egrusi.om	43102767	H
8.	SK Der Vlemas It seg-	Minrily" Afform	siddharth.devve	sman e Nic. á 9811) 60966	
9.	Naverdia Bhoothr DIX,	UIDAI	n bhooslan @ Vidainebu	9971999070	<i>SVO</i>
10.	ASHUR KUNAR APG	UIDAL	e. uidei net in	9818655036	A-

	e - Pe & Designation	Ministry/Dep't.	E-Mail ID	Contact No./Office No.	Signature
11.	URMIMALA CHOWDHURY MANAGER LEGAL & POLICY	UIDAI	uminala. chowodiny. @ widori.nl	91672067 22	Month
12.	De-Recta Massisuly	Leyslatur	reta, valado (v) nic. vi	9818637580	diw
13.	Kokhee Grysta Joint Secretary	Minority Affairs	rakhee gypta (a nic in	97176-41505	Rompta.
14.	Aindri anno	e M/o SJE		98-99639388	Cely
15.	Ajay lennar Sumkly, Ds	D6 RD	ale. sumbly @ wic. in	9868 129613	Ausundel
16.	Ritesh Somena Rougedoff, MoreD	MoRD	ocitish_saxena 123@yahro.com	9 <b>9</b> 99666291	4
17.	*				
8.					
19.					
20.					
21.					
22.					

Subject: Fwd: Record of Discussion of the Meeting section 7,docx

To: naresh.kr68@nic.in

Date: 11/25/16 12:25 PM

From: Ghanraj Singh Shekhawat <ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in>

Record of Discussion of the Meeting section 7.docx (15kB)

----- Original Message -----

From: Ashok kumar <ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in>

Date: Nov 25, 2016 9:21:52 AM

Subject: Record of Discussion of the Meeting section 7.docx

To: Shekhawat <ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in>

Draft for your reference

Regards, https://docs.org

https://docs.goog/ export=download

#### **Ashok Kumar**

ADG (Enrolment & Update, DBT and Media)

#### **UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION AUTHORITY OF INDIA**

H.Q.: 2nd Floor, Tower 1, Jeevan Bharati Building,

Connaught Circus, New Delhi - 110001

P: +91-11-23466840 | W: uidai.gov.in

Like and follow us for latest info & updates:

htt hit hit htt

Regards,

Ghanraj Singh Shekhawat Director (DBT) Cabinet Secretariat

Phone: 011-23343860 Extn-318

#### **Record of Discussion of the Meeting**

A meeting, chaired by the Secretary (C&PG) was held on 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016, at 16:30 hrs at the Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapatri Bhawan, New Delhi, to enable concerned Ministries/Departments to adopt a coherent view by on the issuance of Notification under Section 7/Section 57, as the case may be, under the Aadhaar Act. The meeting was attended by representatives of D/o Rural Dept, D/o Food & Public Distribution, M/o Labour & Employment, M/o Social Justice & Empowerment, M/o Minority Affairs, D/o Legal Affairs, D/o Legislative Affairs, M/o Electronics & Information Technology and UIDAl along with Dr. Arghya Sengupta, UIDAl's legal counsel.

- 2. The main issue deliberated at the meeting was to devise a mechanism to streamline and hasten the process of issuance of Section 7/Section 57 notification under the Aadhaar Act. Representatives of the D/o Legislative Affairs had pointed out the text of Section 7 does not necessarily mandate the issuance of a notification by the Concerned Ministries/Departments. In reply thereto, it was clarified by UIDAI that since the underlying object of Section 7 was delivery of subsidies/benefits/services mainly pertaining to social benefit schemes, notification was the mode by which the public be made aware of the said requirement. The requirement of issuing a notification for Section 7/Section 57 was a decided course of action in the DO letter dated November 02, 2016 issued by the Cabinet Secretariat. Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology, being the administrative ministry of UIDAI, had accordingly issued an OM dated 17 November 2016 assigning the concerned Ministry/Department to issue notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act read with Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment & Update) Regulations, 2016 and inter alia stating the following as the essential elements of the said notification:
  - "(a) The notification shall mention the service, benefits or subsidies funded from the Consolidated Fund of India, which will require, as a condition precedent, a beneficiary applicant to undergo Aadhaar Authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number.
  - (b) The notification shall mention that in case the applicant does not have Aadhaar number, he will be required to make an application for Aadhaar enrolment, if he is entitled to obtain one under Section 3 of the Aadhaar Act and the arrangement made by the concerned Central Ministries/State Governments, as the case may be, to provide Aadhaar enrolment

facilities to him. Regulation 12 of the said Regulations casts responsibility on the Ministries /State Governments or agencies under their control to facilitate/ provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations. In case, there are no existing enrolment facilities nearby, they are required to become UIDAI registrars so that they can setup enrolment facilities themselves.

UIDAI has already empowered several Central Ministries / State Departments or agencies under their jurisdictions to become its registrar and undertake enrolment of their beneficiaries who are not enrolled for Aadhaar. In case any Ministry, State Government Department or agencies under its control wants to become Registrar, it may do so immediately by applying under Regulation 21 of the said Regulations and contact Regional Offices of UIDAI for this purpose.

- (c) The notification shall list the alternate identity documents and verification methodologies to confirm the identity of the beneficiary applicant to whom Aadhaar number has not been assigned for delivery of benefits, subsidies or services, till such time Aadhaar number is assigned."
- 3. A PPT on the guidelines on the subject was presented by CEO, UIDAI, wherein, while reiterating the contents of the aforementioned DO letter dated November 02, 2016, issued by the Cabinet Secretariat and the OM issued by MEITY, the following mechanism was devised to be followed by the concerned Ministries/Departments:
  - (a) UIDAI to be the nodal point facilitating concerned Ministries/Departments in issuance of the said notification and any clarifications thereof.
  - (b) UIDAI to share a sample notification with the concerned Ministries/Departments approaching UIDAI for the same.
  - (c) Concerned Ministries/Departments to modify the draft notification as per the specific Scheme
  - (d) Concerned Ministries/Departments to send the modified notification to UIDAI who shall in turn get the same vetted from D/o Legislative affairs, seek opinion of the LD. AG, if need be.
  - (e) UIDAI to share the vetted draft with the Concerned Ministries/Departments for notifying the same.

3. The representatives of the Concerned Ministries/Departments were in agreement of the above mechanism.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

## No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT भारतसरकार/Govt. of India मंत्रिमंडलसचिवालय/Cabinet Secretariat प्रत्यक्षलाभअंतरणमिशन/DBT Mission

Sub: Meeting to discuss issue of notification under Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 at 4.30PM in Conference Room, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan.

List of participants in the meeting is annexed.

- 2. Secretary (C&PG) welcomed all the participants and informed that The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act 2016 (Aadhaar Act) was notified on 25.3.2016 and subsequently Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act came into effect on 12.9.2016. Section 7 of the Act provides that Central Government or State Government may use Aadhaar as an identifier for delivery of various subsidy / benefit / services to the residents for which the expenditure is incurred from or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India. Section 57 of the Act covers the services, the expenditure of which are not incurred from Consolidated Fund of India but Aadhaar can be used as a primary identification document provided the use of Aadhaar is regulated within the procedure and obligations under the Act Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas has already issued notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act for PAHAL on 30.9.2016.
- 3. JS (DBT) informed that Secretary (C&PG) vide D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT dated 02.11.2016 requested the Secretaries of all Central Ministries / Departments to identify Schemes / Services in addition to the Schemes identified by the DBT Mission for issue of notification under Section 7 and Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with CEO, UIDAI by 30.11.2016. It was further stated that DBT Mission after extensive discussions with various Central Ministries / Departments, has already identified approx. 500 schemes/scheme components which can be brought under DBT. It was also informed that during the discussions with Attorney General on issue of notification, it was stated that the concerned departments have to frame guidelines under the Schemes to enable the notification under Aadhaar Act.
- 4. Secretary, M/o Social Justice & Empowerment, M/o Labour & Employment, D/o Food & Public Distribution informed that the proposed notification has been drafted and will be sent to UIDAI for consultation. Joint Secretary M/o Social Justice & Empowerment stated that there are three types of schemes implemented by the Department and desired to know whether a single notification for all schemes will be issued or separate notification of each scheme would require. CEO, UIDAI informed that each scheme will require separate notification as each scheme design may be different and implementing agencies at ground level may also be different. Joint Secretary, M/o Minority Affairs also informed that the department is consulting Attorney General on the draft notification.
- 5. D/o Rural Development informed that the draft notification was prepared in consultation with UIDAI and was sent to D/o Legal Affairs for vetting. However, D/o Legal Affairs advised that Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act does not speak about issue of

notification by the Department. JS & LA, D/o Legislative Affairs pointed out the text of Section 7 does not necessarily mandate the issuance of a notification by the Concerned Ministries/Departments.

- CEO, UIDAI informed that MeitY in its O.M No. 2(10)/2016-EG-II dated 17.11.2016 assigned the power to the Central Ministries to issue notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI which will also be responsible for getting the draft of the notification vetted by the Ministry of Law. It was also mentioned that the Central Ministries shall designate a Joint Secretary or higher level officer for issuing the notification. CEO, UIDAI informed that a meeting was held with Law Secretary on 8th November, 2016 regarding the requirement of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act and since the underlying object of Section 7 was delivery of subsidies/benefits/services mainly pertaining to social benefit schemes, notification was the mode by which the public be made aware of the said requirement. It was agreed upon that each Ministry / Department will have to issue notification under Aadhaar Act since there is public interface under the schemes and there is need to inform beneficiaries about the eligibility condition. CEO, UIDAI further clarified that a single notification would suffice for the schemes which are inter connected. In respect of independent schemes, separate notification shall be required.
- 7. After detailed deliberations, the following decisions were taken:
  - i. UIDAI will be the nodal point facilitating the Ministries/Departments in drafting the notification under Aadhaar Act.
  - ii. Each Ministries/Departments will draft the notification as per the specific Scheme. UIDAI will share a sample notification with the respective Ministries/Departments.
  - iii. The Ministries/Departments will send the draft notification to UIDAI which shall get the same vetted from Ministry of Law.
  - iv. UIDAI will send the duly vetted draft notification to the respective Ministries / Departments emphasising that opinion of M/o Law has been obtained and there is no need to take it separately.
- 8. The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

### List of Participants

- 1. Shri Sanjay Kumar Srivastava, Secretary (C&PG), Cabinet Secretariat In chair
- 2. Ms. G. Ladha Krishna Rao, Secretary, D/o Social Justice & Empowerment
- 3. Shri A.B. Pandey, CEO, UIDAI
- 4. Dr. Reeta Vasishta, Additional Secretary, Legislative Department
- 5. Shri Peeyush Kumar, Joint Secretary, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 6. Shri S.R. Mishra, Joint Secretary & LA, D/o Legal Affairs
- 7. Mrs. Rakhee Gupta Bhandari, Joint Secretary, M/o Minority Affairs
- 8. Shri Aindri Anurag, Joint Secretary (SCD-B), M/o Social Justice & Empowermentp
- 9. Shri Rajit Punhani, Joint Secretary, M/o Labour & Employment
- 10. Shri S.K. Dev Verman, Joint Secretary, M/o Minority Affairs
- 11.Shri Narendra Bhooshan, DDG, UIDAI
- 12. Shri Ashok Kumar, Assistant Director General, UIDAI
- 13.Ms. Archana Dureja, Director, MeitY
- 14. Shri D.K. Gupta, Director, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 15. Shri Ajay Kumar Sumbly, Deputy Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 16. Shri Naresh Kumar, Under Secretary, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 17.Ms. Urmimala Chowdhury, Manager, Legal & Policy, UIDAI
- 18.Ms. Shaivalini Sharma, YP, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 19. Shri Ritesh Saxena, M/o Rural Development
- 20.Ms. Arghya Sengupta, Advocate

## I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Pt.)

#### भारत सरकार /Government of India

# मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat

डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4th Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 28th November 2016.

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Sub: - Minutes of the meeting held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 at 4.30 P.M. on 24.11.2016 in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss issue of notification under Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act - reg.

The undersigned is directed to forward herewith minutes of the meeting held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 at 4.30 P.M. on 24.11.2016 in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss issue of notification under Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act for information and further necessary action.

2 J12/167

(R.R.Tiwari)
Director
Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319
Fax 23347519

The Secretary, D/o Rural Development

2. The Secretaty, D/o Food & Public Distribution

3. The Secretaty, M/o Labour & Employment

4. The Secretaty, M/o Social Justice & Empowerment

5. The Secretaty, M/o Minority Affairs

The Secretaty, D/o Legal Affairs

7. The Secretaty, D/o Legislative Affairs

8. The Secretaty, M/o Electronics & Information Technology

#### Copy to:

1. CEO, UIDAI

2. Secretaries of all Ministries/Departments- for information and further necessary action.

#### N.O.O.

- 1. JS to PMO
- 2. Staff Officer to CS
- 3. PPS to Secretary (C&PG)

# No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT भारतसरकार/Govt. of India मंत्रिमंडलसचिवालय/Cabinet Secretariat प्रत्यक्षलाभअंतरणमिशन/DBT Mission

Sub: Meeting to discuss issue of notification under Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 at 4.30PM in Conference Room, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan.

List of participants in the meeting is annexed.

- 2. Secretary (C&PG) welcomed all the participants and informed that The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act 2016 (Aadhaar Act) was notified on 25.3.2016 and subsequently Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act came into effect on 12.9,2016. Section 7 of the Act provides that Central Government or State Government may use Aadhaar as an identifier for delivery of various subsidy / benefit / services to the residents for which the expenditure is incurred from or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India. Section 57 of the Act covers the services, the expenditure of which are not incurred from Consolidated Fund of India but Aadhaar can be used as a primary identification document provided the use of Aadhaar is regulated within the procedure and obligations under the Act. In this regard D.O. letter dated 02.11.2016 addressed to all Secretaries may also be seen (Copy enclosed). Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas has already issued notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act for PAHAL on 30.9.2016.
- 3. JS (DBT) informed that Secretary (C&PG) vide D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT dated 02.11.2016 requested the Secretaries of all Central Ministries / Departments to identify Schemes / Services in addition to the Schemes identified by the DBT Mission for issue of notification under Section 7 and Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with CEO, UIDAI by 30.11.2016. It was further stated that DBT Mission after extensive discussions with various Central Ministries / Departments, has already identified approx. 500 schemes/scheme components which can be brought under DBT. It was also informed that during the discussions with Attorney General on issue of notification, it was stated that the concerned departments have to frame guidelines under the Schemes to enable the notification under Aadhaar Act.
- 4. Secretary, M/o Social Justice & Empowerment, M/o Labour & Employment, D/o Food & Public Distribution informed that the proposed notification has been drafted and will be sent to UIDAI for consultation. Joint Secretary M/o Social Justice & Empowerment stated that there are three types of schemes implemented by the Department and desired to know whether a single notification for all schemes will be issued or separate notification of each scheme would require. CEO, UIDAI informed that each scheme will require separate notification as each scheme design may be different and implementing agencies at ground level may also be different. Joint Secretary, M/o Minority Affairs also informed that the department is consulting Attorney General on the draft notification.

- 5. D/o Rural Development informed that the draft notification was prepared in consultation with UIDAI and was sent to D/o Legal Affairs for vetting. However, D/o Legal Affairs advised that Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act does not speak about issue of notification by the Department. JS & LA, D/o Legislative Affairs pointed out the text of Section 7 does not necessarily mandate the issuance of a notification by the Concerned Ministries/Departments.
- CEO, UIDAI informed that MeitY in its O.M No. 2(10)/2016-EG-II dated 17.11.2016 assigned the power to the Central Ministries to issue notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI which will also be responsible for getting the draft of the notification vetted by the Ministry of Law. It was also mentioned that the Central Ministries shall designate a Joint Secretary or higher level officer for issuing the notification. CEO, UIDAI informed that a meeting was held with Law Secretary on 8th November, 2016 regarding the requirement of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act and since the underlying object of Section 7 was delivery of subsidies/benefits/services mainly pertaining to social benefit schemes, notification was the mode by which the public be made aware of the said requirement. It was agreed upon that each Ministry / Department will have to issue notification under Aadhaar Act since there is public interface under the schemes and there is need to inform beneficiaries about the eligibility condition. CEO, UIDAI further clarified that a single notification would suffice for the schemes which are interconnected. In respect of independent schemes, separate notification shall be required.
- 7. After detailed deliberations, the following decisions were taken: -
  - UIDAI will be the nodal point facilitating the Ministries/Departments in drafting the notification under Aadhaar Act.
  - ii. Each Ministries/Departments will draft the notification as per the specific Scheme. UIDAI will share a sample notification with the respective Ministries/Departments.
  - iii. The Ministries/Departments will send the draft notification to UIDAI which shall get the same vetted from Ministry of Law.
  - iv. UIDAI will send the duly vetted draft notification to the respective Ministries / Departments emphasising that opinion of M/o Law has been obtained and there is no need to take it separately.
- 8. The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

#### List of Participants

- 1. Shri Sanjay Kumar Srivastava, Secretary (C&PG), Cabinet Secretariat
- 2. Ms. G. Latha Krishna Rao, Secretary, D/o Social Justice & Empowerment
- 3. Shri A.B. Pandey, CEO, UIDAI
- 4. Dr (Ms.) Reeta Vasishta, Additional Secretary, Legislative Department
- 5. Shri Peeyush Kumar, Joint Secretary, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 6. Shri Sudhi Ranjan Mishra, Joint Secretary & Legal Advisor, D/o Legal Affairs
- 7. Mrs. Rakhee Gupta Bhandari, Joint Secretary, M/o Minority Affairs
- 8. Ms. Aindri Anurag, Joint Secretary (SCD-B), M/o Social Justice & Empowerment
- 9. Shri Rajit Punhani, Joint Secretary, M/o Labour & Employment
- 10. Shri S.K. Dev Verman, Joint Secretary, M/o Minority Affairs
- 11. Shri Narendra Bhooshan, DDG, UIDAI
- 12. Shri Ashok Kumar, Assistant Director General, UIDAI
- 13. Ms. Archana Dureja, Director, MeitY
- 14. Shri D.K. Gupta, Director, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 15. Shri Ajay Kumar Sumbly, Deputy Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 16. Shri Naresh Kumar, Under Secretary, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 17. Ms. Urmimala Chowdhury, Manager, Legal & Policy, UIDAI
- 18. Ms. Shaivalini Sharma, YP, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 19. Shri Ritesh Saxena, M/o Rural Development
- 20. Ms. Arghya Sengupta, Advocate

राजय कुमार श्रीवास्तव भारत सरकार के सचिव Sanjay Kumar Srivastava Secretary to Government of India



मंत्रिमण्डल सचिवालय राष्ट्रपति नवन, नई दिल्ली-110004 CABINET SECRETARIAT RASHTRAPATI BHAWAN NEW DELHI - 110004

D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT

November 2, 2016

Dear Secretary,

As you may be aware, the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force w.e.f. 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has also made regulations under the Aadhaar Act, which too have been notified in the official gazette.

- 2. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act enables use of Aadhaar as condition precedent for services and benefits flowing from Consolidated Fund of India, provided no service / benefit is denied for want of Aadhaar. Similarly, Section 57 of the Act provides for use of Aadhaar as primary identification for any lawful purpose and can be invoked for services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc.
- 3. In order to do so legally, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies in their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar under Section 7 or Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act, as the case may be, conforming to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI). Detailed guideline for notifying use of Aadhaar identity is enclosed along with UIDAI circular dated 15.09.2016 and another circular of M/o Petroleum & Natural Gas dated 30.09.2016 for ready reference.
- 4. DBT Mission has undertaken an exhaustive exercise in consultations with Ministries/ Departments and identified approx. 500 schemes which are DBT compliant. Necessary instructions have been issued for on boarding of these schemes on DBT platform including notification of identified schemes under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI. In addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission, I would request that your Ministry may expeditiously undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in two categories (Sec 7 & Sec 57 of the Aadhaar Act); and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in consultation with UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirements of the Aadhaar Act.

contd.....2/-

4. However, it may be noted that subsidy and other benefits should not be denied only on the reason that the person does not possess Aadhaar and as envisaged in Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, temporary enrollment details of Aadhaar or Photo Identify Card, Bank passbook etc., of the person can be considered till Aadhaar number is obtained which may be facilitated by the Ministries / Departments as also envisaged in circular dated 15<sup>th</sup> September 2016 of UIDAL. I would appreciate if the above exercise is completed by 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.

wasm reports

Yours sincerely,

(Sanjay Kumar Srivastava)

Τo

All Secretaries to Government of India

#### GUIDELINES FOR NOTIFYING USE OF AADHAAR

- 1. The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force w.e.f 12th September, 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the official gazette.
- 2. Aadhaar has now been given to more than 107 crore people and is the most widely held identity document in the country. It is also the only identity which is authenticable online from practically anywhere, anytime. In view of the above, Aadhaar can now be used not only as one of the official valid documents for KYC and other identification purposes, but also as a condition precedent and primary identification for the delivery of various services, benefits or subsidies.
- 3. The use of Aadhaar as a primary identifier will simplify the Government's delivery process bringing in good governance, transparency and efficiency and would enable residents and citizens to get services directly in a convenient and hassle free manner. In addition, use of Aadhaar as primary identifier will also help departments to clean up their databases by removing duplicates and fakes, thereby saving revenue and facilitate Direct Benefit Transfers to the beneficiaries without any intermediaries. When the Ministries use Aadhaar for their services, they can use their own identifiers for their beneficiaries but at the back-end those identifiers should be linked to beneficiaries' Aadhaar numbers. In view of this, necessary action needs to be taken by the departments in respect of the following two categories:
- (i) The Central Ministries/State Governments which intend to use Aadhaar for delivery of services, benefits and subsidies to individuals as well as groups where money is being spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, Aadhaar can be used as a condition precedent and primary identifier by issuing a notification to this effect under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act and Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations 2016. The Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in

the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service."

The Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update ) Regulations 2016 provides as under:

"Any Central or State department or agency which requires an individual to undergo authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number as a condition for receipt of ay subsidy, benefit or service pursuant to Section 7 of the Act, shall ensure enrollment of its beneficiaries who are yet to be enrolled, through appropriate measures, including coordination with registrars and setting up enrolment centres at convenient locations or providing enrolment facilities by becoming a registrar itself."

Therefore, a notification requiring use of Aadhaar to be issued should include following

- a) The notification should mention the service, benefits or subsidies funded from the Consolidated Fund of India, which will require, as a condition precedent, a beneficiary applicant to undergo Aadhaar Authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar Number.
- b) The notification should mention that in case the applicant does not have Aadhaar Number, he will be required to make an application for Aadhaar enrolment, if he is entitled to obtain one under Section 3 of the Act and the arrangement made by the concerned Central Ministries/State Governments as the case may be to provide Aadhaar Enrolment facilities to him. Regulation 12 of the said Regulations casts responsibility on the Ministries/State Governments or Agencies under their control to facilitate/provide Aadhaar Enrolment facilities nearby, they are required to become UIDAI Registrars so that they can set up enrolment facilities themselves in consultation with UIDAI.
- c) The notification should also list the alternate Identity documents and verification methodologies to confirm the identity of the beneficiary applicant to whom Aadhaar Number has not been assigned for delivery of services, till such time, Aadhaar Number is assigned.

In this regard, a copy of the circular dated 15.09.2016 of UIDAI for issue of notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act and Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar Regulation 2016 is attached herewith as Annexure-I. A copy of the

circular dated 30.9.2016 of Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas (MoPNG) under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act requiring the Aadhaar number of the residents for getting LPG subsidies is attached herewith as Annexure-II.

(ii) For the services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc., Aadhaar may be used as primary identification document. In order to do so, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies in their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar. Such use of Aadhaar will be permissible under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act and would have to conform to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI). The Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act that provides as under:

Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuant to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect:

Provided that the use of Aadhaar number under this section shall be subject to the procedure and obligations under section 8 and Chapter VI."

- 4. The Ministries/Departments may immediately undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in the above two categories (under S.7 & S.57 of the Aadhaar Act) including schemes identified by DBT Mission and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in DBT identified schemes and other schemes /services in consultation with CEO, UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirements of the Aadhaar Act.
- 5. It, however, may be noted that subsidy and other benefits should not be denied only on the reason that the person does not possess Aadhaar and as envisaged in Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, temporary enrollment details of Aadhaar or Photo Identify Card, Bank passbook etc., of the person can be considered till Aadhaar number is obtained which may be facilitated by the Ministries/Departments as envisaged in circular dated 15th September 2016 of UIDAI.

डा॰ अजय भूषण पांडे, भा.प्रासे. गुष्य कार्यकारी अविकारी Dr. Ajay Bhushan Pandey, IAS Chief Executive Officer



मारत सरकार Government of India मारतीय विशिष्ट पहचान प्राधिकरण Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) तीसरी गंजिल, टॉक्स II, जीवन भारती भवन, कर्नॉट सर्कस, गई दिल्ली-110001

3rd Floor, Tower II, Jeevan Bharafi Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

No 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI

#### Circular

15th September, 2016

Subject: -Notification for use of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act") for targeted delivery of financial and other subsidies, benefits and services funded from Consolidated Fund of India.

The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in good governance, transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove identity, etc.

2. The provisions of the Aadknar Act have come into effect from 12<sup>th</sup> September 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the Official Gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has approved Regulations under the Aadhaar Act which too have been notified in the official Gazette. The copy of the Act, rules and regulations made there under are available at UIDAI web site <a href="www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>.

#### Section 7 of the Act provides:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt there from forms part of, the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service".

4. Further, regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 provides:

"Any Central or State department or agency which requires an individual to undergo authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number as a condition for receipt of any subsidy, henefit or service pursuant to Section 7 of the Act, shall ensure enrolment of its beneficiaries who are yet to be enrolled, through appropriate measures, including co-ordination with Registrars and setting up enrolment centres at convenient locations or providing enrolment facilities by becoming a Registrar itself".

्रवण्ड पारव

Tel.: 23752675 Website: www.uidai.gov.in

Fax: 23752679 email: <u>ceo@uidai.cov.in</u>



- 5. Therefore, Central Ministries / State Governments which plan to use Aadhaar for delivery of services, benefits and subsidies funded from the Consolidated Fund of India are required to issue a notification under Section 7 of the Act. Section 7 of the Act read with Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 require that the notification must include all of the following three points:
  - 5.1. The notification shall mention the service, benefits or subsides funded from the Consolidated Fund of India, which will require, as a condition precedent, a beneficiary applicant to undergo Aadhaar Authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number.
  - 5.2. The notification shall mention that in case the applicant does not have Aadhaar number, he will be required to make an application for Aadhaar enrolment, if he is entitled to obtain one under the Section 3 of the Act and the arrangement made by the concerned Central Ministries/State Governments as the case may be to provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities to him. Regulation 12 of the said Regulations casts responsibility on the Ministries/State Governments or agencies under their control to facilitate/ provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations. In case, there are no existing enrolment facilities nearby, they are required to become UIDAI registrars so that they can setup enrolment facilities themselves.

UIDAI has already empowered several Central Ministries / State Departments or agencies under their jurisdictions to become its registrar and undertake enrolment of their beneficiaries who are not enrolled for Aadhaar. UIDAI will confinue to provide all technical as well as financial assistance for Aadhaar generation @Rs. 40 per Aadhaar and @Rs 27 per Aadhaar generated for children of age less than 5 years through Tablets Computers. In case any Ministry, State Government Department or agencies under its control wants to become Registrar, it may do so immediately by applying under Regulation 21 of the said Regulations and contact Regional Offices of UIDAI for othis purpose.

- 5.3. The notification shall list the alternate identity documents and verification methodologies to confirm the identity of the beneficiary applicant to whom Aadhaar number has not been assigned for delivery of benefits, subsidies or services, till such time Aadhaar number is assigned.
- This circular has been placed on UIDAI website www.uidai.gov.in

(Ajay Bhushan Pandey) | Chief Executive Officer

То

All Ministries/Departments All State Governments

# I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Pt.) भारत सरकार /Government of India

# मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 28th November 2016.

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Sub: - Minutes of the meeting held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 at 4.30 P.M. on 24.11.2016 in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss issue of notification under Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act - reg.

The undersigned is directed to forward herewith minutes of the meeting held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 at 4.30 P.M. on 24.11.2016 in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss issue of notification under Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act for information and further necessary action.

(R.R.Tiwari)
Director
Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319
Fax 23347519

#### To

- 1. The Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 2. The Secretaty, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 3. The Secretaty, M/o Labour & Employment
- 4. The Secretaty, M/o Social Justice & Empowerment
- 5. The Secretaty, M/o Minority Affairs
- 6. The Secretaty, D/o Legal Affairs
- 7. The Secretaty, D/o Legislative Affairs
- 8. The Secretary, M/o Electronics & Information Technology

#### Copy to:

- .1. CEO, UIDAI
- 2. Secretaries of all Ministries/Departments- for information and further necessary action.

#### N.O.O.

- -.1. JS to PMO
  - 2. Staff Officer to CS
- 3. PPS to Secretary (C&PG)



#### No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT भारतसरकार/Govt. of India

# मंत्रिमंडलसचिवालय/Cabinet Secretariat प्रत्यक्षलाभअंतरणिमशन/DBT Mission

Sub: Meeting to discuss issue of notification under Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24,11.2016 at 4.30PM in Conference Room, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan.

List of participants in the meeting is annexed.

- 2. Secretary (C&PG) welcomed all the participants and informed that The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act 2016 (Aadhaar Act) was notified on 25.3.2016 and subsequently Section 7 and 57 of the Aadhaar Act came into effect on 12.9,2016. Section 7 of the Act provides that Central Government or State Government may use Aadhaar as an identifier for delivery of various subsidy / benefit / services to the residents for which the expenditure is incurred from or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India. Section 57 of the Act covers the services, the expenditure of which are not incurred from Consolidated Fund of India but Aadhaar can be used as a primary identification document provided the use of Aadhaar is regulated within the procedure and obligations under the Act. In this regard D.O. letter dated 02.11.2016 addressed to all Secretaries may also be seen (Copy enclosed). Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas has already issued notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act for PAHAL on 30.9.2016.
- 3. JS (DBT) informed that Secretary (C&PG) vide D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT dated 02.11.2016 requested the Secretaries of all Central Ministries / Departments to identify Schemes / Services in addition to the Schemes Identified by the DBT Mission for issue of notification under Section 7 and Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with CEO, UIDAI by 30.11.2016. It was further stated that DBT Mission after extensive discussions with various Central Ministries / Departments, has already identified approx. 500 schemes/scheme components which can be brought under DBT. It was also informed that during the discussions with Attorney General on issue of notification, it was stated that the concerned departments have to frame guidelines under the Schemes to enable the notification under Aadhaar Act.
- 4. Secretary, M/o Social Justice & Empowerment, M/o Labour & Employment, D/o Food & Public Distribution informed that the proposed notification has been drafted and will be sent to UIDAI for consultation. Joint Secretary M/o Social Justice & Empowerment stated that there are three types of schemes implemented by the Department and desired to know whether a single notification for all schemes will be issued or separate notification of each scheme would require. CEO, UIDAI informed that each scheme will require separate notification as each scheme design may be different and implementing agencies at ground level may also be different. Joint Secretary, M/o Minority Affairs also informed that the department is consulting Attorney General on the draft notification.

- 5. D/o Rural Development informed that the draft notification was prepared in consultation with UIDAI and was sent to D/o Legal Affairs for vetting. However, D/o Legal Affairs advised that Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act does not speak about issue of notification by the Department. JS & LA, D/o Legislative Affairs pointed out the text of Section 7 does not necessarily mandate the issuance of a notification by the Concerned Ministries/Departments.
- CEO, UIDAI informed that MeitY in its O.M No. 2(10)/2016-EG-II dated 17.11.2016 assigned the power to the Central Ministries to issue notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI which will also be responsible for getting the draft of the notification vetted by the Ministry of Law. It was also mentioned that the Central Ministries shall designate a Joint Secretary or higher level officer for issuing the notification. CEO, UIDAI informed that a meeting was held with Law Secretary on 8th November, 2016 regarding the requirement of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act and since the underlying object of Section 7 was delivery of subsidies/benefits/services mainly pertaining to social benefit schemes, notification was the mode by which the public be made aware of the said requirement. It was agreed upon that each Ministry / Department will have to issue notification under Aadhaar Act since there is public interface under the schemes and there is need to inform beneficiaries about the eligibility condition. CEO, UIDAI further clarified that a single notification would suffice for the schemes which are inter connected. In respect of independent schemes, separate notification shall be required.
- 7. After detailed deliberations, the following decisions were taken: -
  - UIDAI will be the nodal point facilitating the Ministries/Departments in drafting the notification under Aadhaar Act.
  - ii. Each Ministries/Departments will draft the notification as per the specific Scheme. UIDAI will share a sample notification with the respective Ministries/Departments.
  - iii. The Ministries/Departments will send the draft notification to UIDAI which shall get the same vetted from Ministry of Law.
  - iv. UIDAI will send the duly vetted draft notification to the respective Ministries / Departments emphasising that opinion of M/o Law has been obtained and there is no need to take it separately.
- 8. The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

#### List of Participants

- 1. Shri Sanjay Kumar Srivastava, Secretary (C&PG), Cabinet Secretariat
- 2. Ms. G. Latha Krishna Rào, Secretary, D/o Social Justice & Empowerment
- 3. Shri A.B. Pandey, CEO, UIDAI
- 4. Dr (Ms.) Reeta Vasishta, Additional Secretary, Legislative Department
- 5. Shri Peeyush Kumar, Joint Secretary, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 6. Shri Sudhi Ranjan Mishra, Joint Secretary & Legal Advisor, D/o Legal Affairs
- 7. Mrs. Rakhee Gupta Bhandari, Joint Secretary, M/o Minority Affairs
- 8. Ms. Aindri Anurag, Joint Secretary (SCD-B), M/o Social Justice & Empowerment
- 9. Shri Rajit Punhani, Joint Secretary, M/o Labour & Employment
- 10. Shri S.K. Dev Verman, Joint Secretary, M/o Minority Affairs
- 11. Shri Narendra Bhooshan, DDG, UIDAI
- 12. Shri Ashok Kumar, Assistant Director General, UIDAI
- 13. Ms. Archana Dureja, Director, MeitY
- 14. Shri D.K. Gupta, Director, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 15. Shri Ajay Kumar Sumbly, Deputy Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 16. Shri Naresh Kumar, Under Secretary, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 17. Ms. Urmimala Chowdhury, Manager, Legal & Policy, UIDAI
- 18. Ms. Shaivalini Sharma, YP, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 19. Shri Ritesh Saxena, M/o Rural Development
- 20. Ms. Arghya Sengupta, Advocate

संजय कुमार श्रीवास्तव भारत सरकार के सचिव Sanjay Kumar Srivastava Secretary to Government of India



मंत्रिमण्डल सचिवालय राष्ट्रपति भवन, नई दिल्ली-110004 CABINET SECRETARIAT RASHTRAPATI BHAWAN NEW DELHI - 110004

D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT

November 2, 2016

Dear Secretary,

As you may be aware, the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force w.e.f. 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has also made regulations under the Aadhaar Act, which too have been notified in the official gazette.

- 2. Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act enables use of Aadhaar as condition precedent for services and benefits flowing from Consolidated Fund of India, provided no service / benefit is denied for want of Aadhaar. Similarly, Section 57 of the Act provides for use of Aadhaar as primary identification for any lawful purpose and can be invoked for services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc.
- 3. In order to do so legally, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies in their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar under Section 7 or Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act, as the case may be, conforming to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI). Detailed guideline for notifying use of Aadhaar identity is enclosed along with UIDAI circular dated 15.09.2016 and another circular of M/o Petroleum & Natural Gas dated 30.09.2016 for ready reference.
- 4. DBT Mission has undertaken an exhaustive exercise in consultations with Ministries/ Departments and identified approx. 500 schemes which are DBT compliant. Necessary instructions have been issued for on boarding of these schemes on DBT platform including notification of identified schemes under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI. In addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission, I would request that your Ministry may expeditiously undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in two categories (Sec 7 & Sec 57 of the Aadhaar Act); and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in consultation with UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirements of the Aadhaar Act.

contd....2/-

4. However, it may be noted that subsidy and other benefits should not be denied only on the reason that the person does not possess Aadhaar and as envisaged in Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, temporary enrollment details of Aadhaar or Photo Identify Card, Bank passbook etc., of the person can be considered till Aadhaar number is obtained which may be facilitated by the Ministries / Departments as also envisaged in circular dated 15<sup>th</sup> September 2016 of UIDAI. I would appreciate if the above exercise is completed by 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2016.

wasm regards

Yours sincerely,

(Sanjay Kumar Srivastava)

To

All Secretaries to Government of India

#### GUIDELINES FOR NOTIFYING USE OF AADHAAR

- 1. The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 has come into force w.e.f 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the official gazette.
- 2. Aadhaar has now been given to more than 107 crore people and is the most widely held identity document in the country. It is also the *only* identity which is authenticable online from practically anywhere, anytime. In view of the above, Aadhaar can now be used not only as one of the official valid documents for KYC and other identification purposes, but also as a condition precedent and primary identification for the delivery of various services, benefits or subsidies.
- 3. The use of Aadhaar as a primary identifier will simplify the Government's delivery process bringing in good governance, transparency and efficiency and would enable residents and citizens to get services directly in a convenient and hassle free manner. In addition, use of Aadhaar as primary identifier will also help departments to clean up their databases by removing duplicates and fakes, thereby saving revenue and facilitate Direct Benefit Transfers to the beneficiaries without any intermediaries. When the Ministries use Aadhaar for their services, they can use their own identifiers for their beneficiaries but at the back-end those identifiers should be linked to beneficiaries' Aadhaar numbers. In view of this, necessary action needs to be taken by the departments in respect of the following two categories:
- (i) The Central Ministries/State Governments which intend to use Aadhaar for delivery of services, benefits and subsidies to individuals as well as groups where money is being spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, Aadhaar can be used as a condition precedent and primary identifier by issuing a notification to this effect under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act and Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations 2016. The Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act provides that:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in

the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service."

The Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update ) Regulations 2016 provides as under:

"Any Central or State department or agency which requires an individual to undergo authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number as a condition for receipt of ay subsidy, benefit or service pursuant to Section 7 of the Act, shall ensure enrollment of its beneficiaries who are yet to be enrolled, through appropriate measures, including coordination with registrars and setting up enrolment centres at convenient locations or providing enrolment facilities by becoming a registrar itself."

Therefore, a notification requiring use of Aadhaar to be issued should include following

- a) The notification should mention the service, benefits or subsidies funded from the Consolidated Fund of India, which will require, as a condition precedent, a beneficiary applicant to undergo Aadhaar Authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar Number.
- b) The notification should mention that in case the applicant does not have Aadhaar Number, he will be required to make an application for Aadhaar enrolment, if he is entitled to obtain one under Section 3 of the Act and the arrangement made by the concerned Central Ministries/State Governments as the case may be to provide Aadhaar Enrolment facilities to him. Regulation 12 of the said Regulations casts responsibility on the Ministries/State Governments or Agencies under their control to facilitate/provide Aadhaar Enrolment facilities nearby, they are required to become UIDAI Registrars so that they can set up enrolment facilities themselves in consultation with UIDAI.
- c) The notification should also list the alternate Identity documents and verification methodologies to confirm the identity of the beneficiary applicant to whom Aadhaar Number has not been assigned for delivery of services, till such time, Aadhaar Number is assigned.

In this regard, a copy of the circular dated 15.09.2016 of UIDAI for issue of notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act and Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar Regulation 2016 is attached herewith as Ammerica. A copy of the

circular dated 30.9.2016 of Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas (MoPNG) under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act requiring the Aadhaar number of the residents for getting LPG subsidies is attached herewith as Annexure-II.

(ii) For the services where money is not spent from the Consolidated Fund of India, such as issue of SIM cards, KYC for opening bank accounts, pension accounts, etc., Aadhaar may be used as primary identification document. In order to do so, the concerned Ministry/Department or the agencies in their jurisdiction should amend their own rules, issue circulars, orders or guidelines under their laws thereby prescribing use of Aadhaar. Such use of Aadhaar will be permissible under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act and would have to conform to data protection and privacy provisions provided in the Act (Section 8 and Chapter VI). The Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act that provides as under:

"Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuant to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect:

Provided that the use of Aadhaar number under this section shall be subject to the procedure and obligations under section 8 and Chapter VI."

- 4. The Ministries/Departments may immediately undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in the above two categories (under S.7 & S.57 of the Aadhaar Act) including schemes identified by DBT Mission and issue necessary notifications for use of Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in DBT identified schemes and other schemes /services in consultation with CEO, UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirements of the Aadhaar Act.
- 5. It, however, may be noted that subsidy and other benefits should not be denied only on the reason that the person does not possess Aadhaar and as envisaged in Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, temporary enrollment details of Aadhaar or Photo Identify Card, Bank passbook etc., of the person can be considered till Aadhaar number is obtained which may be facilitated by the Ministries/Departments as envisaged in circular dated 15th September 2016 of UIDAI.

डा॰ अजय भूवण पांडे, माजसे. मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी Dr. Ajay Bhushan Pandey, IAS Chief Executive Officer



भारत सरकार Government of India भारतीय विशिष्ट पहचान प्राधिकरण Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) कीसरी मॅजिल, टॉक्स II, जीवन भारती मवन, कमॉट सर्कस, नई दिल्ली-110001

3rd Floor, Tower II, Jeevan Bharafi Building, Connaught Chous, New Delhi-1,10001

No ISO11/Gen/IO14/Legal-UIDAI

#### Circular

15th September, 2016

Subject: Notification for use of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016("Aadhaar Act") for targeted delivery of financial and other subsidies, benefits and services funded from Consolidated Fund of India.

The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in good governance, transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove identity, etc.

- 2. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act have come into effect from 12th September 2016 and a notification to this effect has been published in the Official Gazette. To give effect to the provisions of the Act, UIDAI has approved Regulations under the Aadhaar Act which too have been notified in the official Gazette. The copy of the Act, rules and regulations made there under are available at UIDAI web site <a href="https://www.nidai.gov.in">www.nidai.gov.in</a>.
- Section 7 of the Act provides:

"The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt there from forms part of, the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment:

Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and wiable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service.

4. Further, regulation 12 of the Aadhear (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 provides:

"Any Central or State deportment or agency which requires an individual to undergo authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number as a condition for receipt of any subsidy, benefit or service pursuant to Section 7 of the Act, shall ensure enralment of its beneficiaries who are yet to be envolled, through appropriate measures, including co-ordination with Registrars and seating up envoluent centres at convenient locations or providing envoluent facilities by becoming a Registrar itself".

THE THE PARTY OF T

Tel.: 23752675
Website: www.uidei.gov.in

Fax: 22752679 email: ceo@uidal.gov.in



20

5. Therefore, Central Ministries / State Governments which plan to use Aadhaar for delivery of services, benefits and subsidies funded from the Consolidated Fund of India are required to issue a notification under Section 7 of the Act Section 7 of the Act read with Regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Eurolment and Update) Regulations, 2016 require that the notification must include all of the following three points:

- 5.1. The notification shall mention the service, benefits or subsides funded from the Consolidated Fund of India, which will require, as a condition precedent, a beneficiary applicant to undergo Aadhaar Authentication or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number.
- 5.2. The notification shall mention that in case the applicant does not have Aadhaar number, he will be required to make an application for Aadhaar enrolment, if he is entitled to obtain one under the Section 3 of the Aot and the arrangement made by the concerned Central Ministries/State Governments as the case may be to provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities to him. Regulation 12 of the said Regulations casts responsibility on the Ministries/State Governments or agencies under their control to facilitate/ provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations. In case, there are no existing enrolment facilities nearby, they are required to become UIDAI registrars so that they can setup enrolment facilities themselves.

UIDAI has already empowered several Central Ministries / State Departments or agencies under their jurisdictions to become its registrar and undertake enrolment of their beneficiaries who are not enrolled for Aadhaar. UIDAI will continue to provide all technical as well as financial assistance for Aadhaar generation @Rs. 40 per Aadhaar and @Rs 27 per Aadhaar generated for children of age less than 5 years through Tablets Computers. In case any Ministry, State Government Department or agencies under its control wants to become Registrar, it may do so immediately by applying under Regislation 21 of the said Regulations and contact Regional Offices of UIDAI for othis purpose.

5.3. The notification shall list the alternate identity documents and verification methodologies to confirm the identity of the beneficiary applicant to whom Aadhaar number has not been assigned for delivery of benefits, subsidies or services, till such time Aadhaar number is assigned.

This circular has been placed on UIDAI website www.uidai.gov.in

(Ajay Bhushan Pandey) | 5 | 9 | 2 Chief Executive Officer

To
All Ministries/Departments
All State Governments

Subject: Meeting to Review Status of Issue of Notification under 7 section of Aadhaar

To: nbhooshan@uidai.net.in, ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in

Peeyush Kumar <peeyush.srivastava@nic.in>, secypg@nic.in,

dg@uidai.gov.in, js.dbt@nic.in

Date: 20/12/16 06:22 PM

From: "R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

Reply-To: rajivr.tiwari@gov.in

Sir

I am directed to convey that Secretary (C&PG), Cabinet Secretariat would review the status of Issue of Notifications by Ministries/Departments under section 7 of the Aadhaar Act as per schedule given below:

Date: 21.12.2016, Time: 10AM

Venue: Conference Room, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan

It is requested that relevant documents such as copy of Aadhaar Act, relevant regulation, sample draft notification and latest status of issue of Notification by Ministries/Departments may be kept handy.

It is requested to attend the meeting as per schedule

With Regards,

R R Tiwari Director, DBT Mission Cabinet Secretariat Room No. A-404, Shivaji Stadium Annexe Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001 Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319 Fax.+91-11-23740714

Luy (Gred) had Reen Ly Zoin (2)27)

Pleane issue the final vesrion attached herewith

Original Message -----

From: Peeyush Kumar <peeyush.srivastava@nic.in>

Date: Dec 21, 2016 5:55:59 PM

Subject: Re: MoM mtg on Aadhaar Notification

To: "R R Tiwari, Dir (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

Pl. issue

On 12/21/16 05:30 PM, "R R Tiwari, Dir (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in> wrote:

Sir

PFA as desired

With Regards,

R R Tiwari Director, DBT Mission Cabinet Secretariat Room No. A-404 Shivaji Stadium Annexe Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001 Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn. 319 Fax. +91-11-23343860 Extn. 292

Peeyush.

With Regards,

R R Tiwari Director, DBT Mission Cabinet Secretariat Room No. A-404 Shivaji Stadium Annexe Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001 Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn. 319 Fax. +91-11-23343860 Extn. 292

# No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab).Vol.II भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4th Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi - 110001.

Dated: 22,12,2016.

# OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Forwarding of the minutes of the Meeting held on 21.12.2016 at 10 A.M. in the chamber of Secretary (C&G), Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act by various Ministries / Departments- reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to forward herewith a copy of minutes for information and further necessary action please.

(Rajiy Ranjan Tiwari)

Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319

Encl.: a/a

To

1. The QEO, UIDAI.

Copy to

PPS to Secretary (C&PG)/PA to JS (DBT)

Min ser

Subject: Minutes of the Meeting held on 21.12.2016 at 10 A.M. in the chamber of Secretary (C&G), Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act by various Ministries / Departments.

A meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) was held on 21.12.2016 at 10 A.M. in the chamber of Secretary (C&G), Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act by various Ministries/Departments.

- 2. List of participants is at Annexure I.
- 3. JS (DBT) informed that consequent upon notification of section 7 of Aadhaar Act on 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and as per decision of the Government, it was conveyed to all Central Ministries/Departments vide Secretary (C&PG) D.O. letter dated 02.11.2016 to identify Schemes/Services in addition to the Schemes identified by the DBT Mission and to issue notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with CEO, UIDAI by 30.11.2016. It was also conveyed that a notification u/s 57 of the Act may also be issued for services where identity of a person is required to be authenticated. The Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded along with the DO Letter dated 2.11.2016.
- 4. It was further informed JS (DBT) that in order to bring uniformity and to avoid delay in notifications to be issued by different Ministries / Departments, it was decided in the meeting chaired by Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 that Ministries / Departments will prepare the notification in consultations with UIDAI and after approval of the concerned Secretary send the same to UIDAI. UIDAI would take legal opinion from M/o Law and legally vetted notification would be conveyed to respective Ministry / Department for issue of Notification.
- 5. UIDAI informed that as on 20.12.2016 the status of issue of notification u/s 7 is as under:-

No. of Ministry / Deptt.	No. of Schemes	Status					
		Draft Notificat- ions received by UIDAI	Examin ed by UIDAI	Referred to Ministry of Law	Received vetting by Ministry of Law	Communicati on sent to Ministry/ Deptt.	Notification Issued by Ministry/ Deptt.
20	31	25	17	17	17	17	2

6. DDG UIDAI explained that the most of the issues pertaining to legal vetting between D/o Legal Affairs and UIDAI on Notifications under Aadhaar Act have been sorted and at present UIDAI and D/o Legal Affairs take 4-5 working day for legal vetting

#### Annexure -I

- 1. Dr. A.R.Sihag, Secretary (C&PG) In Chair.
- 2. Shri Peeyush Kumar, Joint Secretary (DBT)
- 3. Shri Narender Bhooshan, Deputy Director General, UIDAI
- 4. Shri Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari, Director (DBT)
- 5. Shri Ashok Kumar, Assistant Director General, UIDAI
- 6. Shri Sandeep Shah, Manager, Financial Sector, UIDAI
- 7. Shri Naresh Kumar, Under Secretary (DBT)

# No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab).Vol.II भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 22.12.2016.

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

**Subject**: Forwarding of the minutes of the Meeting held on 21.12.2016 at 10 A.M. in the chamber of Secretary (C&G), Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act by various Ministries / Departments- reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to forward herewith a copy of minutes for information and further necessary action please.

(Rajjy Ranjan Tiwari)

Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319

Encl.: a/a

То

1. The QEO, UIDAL.

Copy to

PPS to Secretary (C&PG)/PA to JS (DBT)

Issued Alta Variable 22/12/16 Subject: Minutes of the Meeting held on 21.12.2016 at 10 A.M. in the chamber of Secretary (C&G), Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act by various Ministries / Departments.

A meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) was held on 21.12.2016 at 10 A.M. in the chamber of Secretary (C&G), Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act by various Ministries/Departments.

- List of participants is at Annexure I. 2.
- JS (DBT) informed that consequent upon notification of section 7 of Aadhaar Act on 12th September, 2016 and as per decision of the Government, it was conveyed 3. to all Central Ministries/Departments vide Secretary (C&PG) D.O. letter dated 02.11.2016 to identify Schemes/Services in addition to the Schemes identified by the DBT Mission and to issue notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with CEO, UIDAI by 30.11.2016. It was also conveyed that a notification u/s 57 of the Act may also be issued for services where identity of a person is required to be authenticated. The Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded along with the DO Letter dated 2.11.2016.
  - It was further informed JS (DBT) that in order to bring uniformity and to avoid delay in notifications to be issued by different Ministries / Departments, it was decided in the meeting chaired by Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 that Ministries / Departments will prepare the notification in consultations with UIDAI and after approval of the concerned Secretary send the same to UIDAI. UIDAI would take legal opinion from M/o Law and legally vetted notification would be conveyed to respective Ministry / Department for issue of Notification.
    - UIDAI informed that as on 20.12.2016 the status of issue of notification u/s 7 is

	Status						
No. of Schemes	ions ed by		Referred to Ministry of Law	vetting by Ministry of Law	Communicati on sent to Ministry/ Deptt	Notification Issued by Ministry/ Deptt.	
	UIDAI				17	2	
31	25	17	17	17	11		
	1	No. of Notificat- Schemes ions received by UIDAI	No. of Notificat- Examin ed by received by UIDAI	No. of Draft Notificat- Examin Referred to Ministry of Law UIDAI 17	No. of Schemes Draft Notificat- Examin ed by to Ministry of Law UIDAI 17 17	No. of Schemes Draft Notificat- Examin ed by UIDAI Preceived by UIDAI Of Law UIDAI Of Law UIDAI Of Law UIDAI 17 17 17 17	

DDG UIDAI explained that the most of the issues pertaining to legal vetting between D/o Legal Affairs and UIDAI on Notifications under Aadhaar Act have been sorted and at present UIDAI and D/o Legal Affairs take 4-5 working day for legal vetting

#### <u>Annexure</u> –I

- 1. Dr. A.R.Sihag, Secretary (C&PG) In Chair.
- 2. Shri Peeyush Kumar, Joint Secretary (DBT)
- 3. Shri Narender Bhooshan, Deputy Director General, UIDAI
- 4. Shri Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari, Director (DBT)
- 5. Shri Ashok Kumar, Assistant Director General, UIDAI
- 6. Shri Sandeep Shah, Manager, Financial Sector, UIDAI
- 7. Shri Naresh Kumar, Under Secretary (DBT)

#### No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT Government of India Cabinet Secretariat DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 22nd December 2016.

#### **Meeting Notice**

**Subject**: Meeting to discuss the status of issuance of notification u/s 7 or 57 of the Aadhaar Act 2016 in Government Schemes- reg.

A meeting is schedule to be held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 23.12.2016 at 4 P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan to discuss the status of issuance of notification u/s 7 or 57 of the Aadhaar Act 2016 in Government Schemes.

Addressees are requested to make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari) Director

Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319

#### To

- 1. The Secretary, D/o School Education & Literacy
- 2. The Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 3. The Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 4. The C.E.O. UIDAI

#### N.O.O.

- 1. Staff Officer to Cabinet Secretary
- 2. PS to Secretary (C&PG)
- 3. PS to JS (DBT)
- 4. US (Ad.II)— for necessary arrangement of booking venue as well as Tea/Coffee, snacks etc for 10 persons.

# No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab).Vol.II भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadjum Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 22.12.2016.

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

**Subject**: Forwarding of the minutes of the Meeting held on 21.12.2016 at 10 A.M. in the chamber of Secretary (C&G), Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act by various Ministries / Departments- reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to forward herewith a copy of minutes for information and further necessary action please.

22412/16

Encl.: a/a

(Rajjy Ranjan Tiwari) Director

Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319

.(10111 041 04

Copy to

PPS to Secretary (C&PG)/PA to JS (DBT)

The QEO, UIDAI.

25.12.14 25.12.14 Subject: Minutes of the Meeting held on 21.12.2016 at 10 A.M. in the chamber of Secretary (C&G), Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act by various Ministries / Departments.

A meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) was held on 21.12.2016 at 10 A.M. in the chamber of Secretary (C&G), Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act by various Ministries/Departments.

- 2. List of participants is at Annexure I.
- 3. JS (DBT) informed that consequent upon notification of section 7 of Aadhaar Act on 12<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and as per decision of the Government, it was conveyed to all Central Ministries/Departments vide Secretary (C&PG) D.O. letter dated 02.11.2016 to identify Schemes/Services in addition to the Schemes identified by the DBT Mission and to issue notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with CEO, UIDAI by 30.11.2016. It was also conveyed that a notification u/s 57 of the Act may also be issued for services where identity of a person is required to be authenticated. The Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded along with the DO Letter dated 2.11.2016.
- 4. It was further informed JS (DBT) that in order to bring uniformity and to avoid delay in notifications to be issued by different Ministries / Departments, it was decided in the meeting chaired by Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 that Ministries / Departments will prepare the notification in consultations with UIDAI and after approval of the concerned Secretary send the same to UIDAI. UIDAI would take legal opinion from M/o Law and legally vetted notification would be conveyed to respective Ministry / Department for issue of Notification.
- 5. UIDAI informed that as on 20.12.2016 the status of issue of notification u/s 7 is as under:-

No. of Ministry / Deptt.	No. of Schemes	Status					
		Draft Notificat- ions received by UIDAI	Examin ed by UIDAI	Referred to Ministry of Law	Received vetting by Ministry of Law	Communicati on sent to Ministry/ Deptt.	Notification Issued by Ministry/ Deptt.
20	31	25	17	17	17	17	2

6. DDG UIDAI explained that the most of the issues pertaining to legal vetting between D/o Legal Affairs and UIDAI on Notifications under Aadhaar Act have been sorted and at present UIDAI and D/o Legal Affairs take 4-5 working day for legal vetting

#### Annexure -I

- 1. Dr. A.R.Sihag, Secretary (C&PG) In Chair.
- 2. Shri Peeyush Kumar, Joint Secretary (DBT)
- 3. Shri Narender Bhooshan, Deputy Director General, UIDAI
- 4. Shri Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari, Director (DBT)
- 5. Shri Ashok Kumar, Assistant Director General, UIDAI
- 6. Shri Sandeep Shah, Manager, Financial Sector, UIDAI
- 7. Shri Naresh Kumar, Under Secretary (DBT)

#### R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat

From:

R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

Sent:

23 December 2016 18:18

To:

'fads-mod@nic.in'

Subject:

RE: Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the

Aadhaar Act.-(DBT Cell exempted Ministries/Departments)

Attachments:

Draft Notification-MHRD (DoSE&L)-Hindi (Vetted by DoLA

Dy.no.1222,HRD-\_Jagmal).doc; Draft Notifications-MWCD (ICDS-SNP)-Hindi (vetted

by DoLA Dy No 1220\_2016\_Upma).doc

#### Madam/Sir

Please refer to the trailing mail and attachments on the subject mentioned above. In this regard please find attached herewith sample copies of legally vetted Hindi version of the Notification to be issued u/s & of the Aadhaar Act.

With Regards,

R R Tiwari
Director,DBT Mission
Cabinet Secretariat
Room No. A-404,
Shivaji Stadium Annexe
Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001
Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319
Fax.+91-11-23740714

From: R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat [mailto:rajivr.tiwari@gov.in]

**Sent:** 23 December 2016 11:23

To: 'fads-mod@nic.in'

Subject: FW: Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act.-(DBT Cell

exempted Ministries/Departments)

Madam/Sir

Please see the trailing mail and attachments for needful action please.

With Regards,

R R Tiwari
Director,DBT Mission
Cabinet Secretariat
Room No. A-404,
Shivaji Stadium Annexe
Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001
Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319
Fax.+91-11-23740714

Fror R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat [mailto:rajivr.tiwari@gov.in]

**Sent:** 23 December 2016 10:39

**To:** 'sdpns@nic.in'; 'secydivest@nic.in'; 'secy-jus@gov.in'; 'sureshchandra@nic.in'; 'secy-iscs@nic.in'; 'gn.raju@nic.in' **Cc:** secypg@nic.in; dg@uidai.gov.in; Peeyush Kumar; ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in; 'naresh.kr68@nic.in'; Narendra Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in> (nbhooshan@uidai.net.in); ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in; sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in

**Subject:** Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act.-(DBT Cell exempted Ministries/Departments)

Madam/Sir,

I am directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to say that as per decision of the Government, vide Secretary (C&PG) **D.O letter dated 2.11.2016 (Copy already circulated is attached)** following was conveyed:

- (i) That all Ministries/ Departments are required to issue notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act as a condition precedent in respect of all welfare and subsidy schemes in consultation with UIDAI. Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded alongwith the D.O letter dated 2.11.2016.
- (ii) That DBT Mission has already identified 537 schemes of 64 Ministries/ Departments (details attached) and instructions have also been issued to all these Ministries to on-board the identified schemes on DBT Platform including issuance of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act.
- (iii) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other welfare / subsidy schemes for which notification in the u/s 7 of the Act may be issued in addition to the schemes identified by DBT. Mission.
- (iv) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other services and schemes in which identity of a person is required to be authenticated and accordingly a notification u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act would be issued.
  - (Some pertinent examples for issue of notification u/s 57 are issue of SIM Cards by telecom operators, digital life certificates for pension etc.)
- (v) The Notifications were to be issued by 30.11.2016.
- 2. A meeting on the subject was also held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 (Copy of Minutes already circulated is also attached) in which key Ministries and UIDAI participated. In the meeting it was decided that in order to have uniformity, the Ministries/Departments would prepare and send draft Notifications under Section 7 and/or Section 57 to UIDAI for legal vetting. The UIDAI would examine the draft notification and get the draft notification legally vetted from Department of Legal Affairs and communicate the legally vetted notification to concerned Ministry / Department for issue.
- 3. Sample copies of legally vetted draft notification u/s 7 are attached herewith. The Ministries/Departments are requested to forward their draft notifications (both in pdf and word formats, with a covering letter addressed to CEO, UIDAI) to the following officials in UIDAI:
  - 1. Shri Ashok Kumar, Asstt. Director General (DBT) [ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6840; M-98186 55056
  - 2. Dr. Saroj Kr. Adhikari, *Deputy Director* (DBT Cell) [saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6833; M-99684 37584
  - 3. Shri Sandeep Shah, *Manager, Financial Sector* [sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in] Tel: 2346 6846; M-99122 22186
- 4. In view of the above and keeping in view the urgency in the matter it is once again requested that issuance of relevant notification u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI may be expedited. (A total of 7 documents have been attached)

With negards,

R R Tiwari Director,DBT Mission Cabinet Secretariat Room No. A-404, Shivaji Stadium Annexe Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001 Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319 Fax.+91-11-23740714 https://man.gov.in/iwc\_static/fayout/shell.html?lang=en&3.0.1.2.0\_15121607

Subject: FW: Issuance of notification under Section 7 and for under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act.-(DBT Cell exempted Ministries/Departments)

To: fads-mod@nic.in

Date: 23/12/16 11:23 AM

From: "R R Tiwari, Director \(DBT\), Cabinet Secretariat" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

D.O.Aadhaar\_Notification\_2-11-2016.pdf (4.7MB)

List of DBT Applicable Schemes.xlsx (35kB)

MoM\_Aadhaar notification\_24-11-2016 (dragged).pdf (2.1MB) Draft Notification\_MoRD (MNREGA) (Rev in LD).doc (41kB)

Draft Notifications (two)\_MoWCD (ICDS) (Rev in LD)... (51kB)

MoSDE\_NAPS\_Final by LD.DOCX (19kB)

MoLE\_EPFO - Final by LD.DOCX (19kB)

Madam/Sir

Please see the trailing mail and attachments for needful action please.

With Regards,

R R Tiwari Director, DBT Mission Cabinet Secretariat Room No. A-404, Shivaji Stadium Annexe Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001 Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319 Fax.+91-11-23740714

From: R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat [mailto:rajivr.tiwari@gov.in]

Sent: 23 December 2016 10:39

To: 'sdpns@nic.in'; 'secydivest@nic.in'; 'secy-jus@gov.in'; 'sureshchandra@nic.in'; 'secy-iscs@nic.in'; 'gn.raju@nic.in' Cc: secypg@nic.in; dg@uidai.gov.in; Peeyush Kumar; ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in; 'naresh.kr68@nic.in'; Narendra

Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in> (nbhooshan@uidai.net.in); ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in;

saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in; sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in

Subject: Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act.-(DBT Cell exempted Ministries/Departments)

Madam/Sir.

I am directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to say that as per decision of the Government, vide Secretary (C&PG) D.O letter dated 2.11.2016 (Copy already circulated is attached) following was conveyed:

- That all Ministries/ Departments are required to issue notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act as a condition (i) precedent in respect of all welfare and subsidy schemes in consultation with UIDAI. Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded alongwith the D.O letter dated 2.11.2016.
- (ii) That DBT Mission has already identified 537 schemes of 64 Ministries/ Departments (details attached) and instructions have also been issued to all these Ministries to on-board the identified schemes on DBT Platform including issuance of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act.
- That Ministries / Departments would also identify other welfare / subsidy schemes for which notification in (iii) the u/s 7 of the Act may be issued in addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission.
- (iv) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other services and schemes in which identity of a person is required to be authenticated and accordingly a notification u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act would be issued.

(Some pertinent examples for issue of notification u/s 57 are issue of SIM Cards by telecom operators, digital life certificates for pension etc.)

- (v) The Notifications were to be issued by 30.11.2016.
- 2. A meeting on the subject was also held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 (Copy of Minutes already circulated is also attached) in which key Ministries and UIDAI participated. In the meeting it was decided that in order to have uniformity, the Ministries/Departments would prepare and send draft Notifications under Section 7 and/or Section 57 to UIDAI for legal vetting. The UIDAI would examine the draft notification and get the draft notification legally vetted from Department of Legal Affairs and communicate the legally vetted notification to concerned Ministry / Department for issue.
- 3. Sample copies of legally vetted draft notification u/s 7 are attached herewith. The Ministries/Departments are requested to forward their draft notifications (both in pdf and word formats, with a covering letter addressed to CEO, UIDAI) to the following officials in UIDAI:
- 1. Shri Ashok Kumar, Asstt. Director General (DBT) [ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6840; M-98186 55056
- 2. Dr. Saroj Kr. Adhikari, Deputy Director (DBT Cell) [saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6833; M-99684 37584
- 3. Shri Sandeep Shah, Manager, Financial Sector [sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in] Tel: 2346 6846; M-99122 22186
- 4. In view of the above and keeping in view the urgency in the matter it is once again requested that issuance of relevant notification u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI may be expedited. (A total of 7 documents have been attached)

With Regards,

R R Tiwari
Director,DBT Mission
Cabinet Secretariat
Room No. A-404,
Shivaji Stadium Annexe
Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001
Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319
Fax.+91-11-23740714

#### R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat

From: R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

**Sent:** 23 December 2016 18:17

To: 'sdpns@nic.in'; 'secydivest@nic.in'; 'secy-jus@gov.in'; 'sureshchandra@nic.in'; 'secy-

iscs@nic.in'; 'gn.raju@nic.in'

**Cc:** secypg@nic.in; dg@uidai.gov.in; Peeyush Kumar; ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in;

'naresh.kr68@nic.in'; Narendra Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in>

(nbhooshan@uidai.net.in); ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in; saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in;

sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in

**Subject:** RE: Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the

Aadhaar Act.-(DBT Cell exempted Ministries/Departments)

Attachments: Draft Notification-MHRD (DoSE&L)-Hindi (Vetted by DoLA

Dy.no.1222, HRD-\_Jagmal).doc; Draft Notifications-MWCD (ICDS-SNP)-Hindi (vetted

by DoLA Dy No 1220\_2016\_Upma).doc

#### Madam/Sir

Please refer to the trailing mail and attachments on the subject mentioned above. In this regard please find attached herewith sample copies of legally vetted Hindi version of the Notification to be issued u/s & of the Aadhaar Act.

With Regards,

R R Tiwari
Director,DBT Mission
Cabinet Secretariat
Room No. A-404,
Shivaji Stadium Annexe
Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001
Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319
Fax.+91-11-23740714

From: R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat [mailto:rajivr.tiwari@gov.in]

Sent: 23 December 2016 10:39

**To:** 'sdpns@nic.in'; 'secydivest@nic.in'; 'secy-jus@gov.in'; 'sureshchandra@nic.in'; 'secy-iscs@nic.in'; 'gn.raju@nic.in' **Cc:** secypg@nic.in; dg@uidai.gov.in; Peeyush Kumar; ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in; 'naresh.kr68@nic.in'; Narendra Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in> (nbhooshan@uidai.net.in); ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in;

saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in; sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in

**Subject:** Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act.-(DBT Cell exempted Ministries/Departments)

Madam/Sir,

I am directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to say that as per decision of the Government, vide Secretary (C&PG) D.O letter dated 2.11.2016 (Copy already circulated is attached) following was conveyed:

(i) That all Ministries/ Departments are required to issue notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act as a condition precedent in respect of all welfare and subsidy schemes in consultation with UIDAI. Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded alongwith the D.O letter dated 2.11.2016.

- (ii) That DBT Mission has already identified 537 schemes of 64 Ministries/ Departments (details attached) and instructions have also been issued to all these Ministries to on-board the identified schemes on DBT Platform including issuance of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act.
- (iii) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other welfare / subsidy schemes for which notification in the u/s 7 of the Act may be issued in addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission.
- (iv) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other services and schemes in which identity of a person is required to be authenticated and accordingly a notification u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act would be issued.
  - (Some pertinent examples for issue of notification u/s 57 are issue of SIM Cards by telecom operators, digital life certificates for pension etc.)
- (v) The Notifications were to be issued by 30.11.2016.
- 2. A meeting on the subject was also held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 (Copy of Minutes already circulated is also attached) in which key Ministries and UIDAI participated. In the meeting it was decided that in order to have uniformity, the Ministries/Departments would prepare and send draft Notifications under Section 7 and/or Section 57 to UIDAI for legal vetting. The UIDAI would examine the draft notification and get the draft notification legally vetted from Department of Legal Affairs and communicate the legally vetted notification to concerned Ministry / Department for issue.
- 3. Sample copies of legally vetted draft notification u/s 7 are attached herewith. The Ministries/Departments are requested to forward their draft notifications (both in pdf and word formats, with a covering letter addressed to CEO, UIDAI) to the following officials in UIDAI:
  - 1. Shri Ashok Kumar, *Asstt. Director General* (DBT) [ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6840; M-98186 55056
  - 2. Dr. Saroj Kr. Adhikari, *Deputy Director* (DBT Cell) [saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6833; M-99684 37584
  - 3. Shri Sandeep Shah, *Manager, Financial Sector* [sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in] Tel: 2346 6846; M-99122 22186
- 4. In view of the above and keeping in view the urgency in the matter it is once again requested that issuance of relevant notification u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI may be expedited. (A total of 7 documents have been attached)

With Regards,

R R Tiwari Director,DBT Mission Cabinet Secretariat Room No. A-404, Shivaji Stadium Annexe Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001 Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319 Fax.+91-11-23740714 From: Sent:

To:

R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in> 23 December 2016 18:15

'avinashp.joshi@nic.in'; 'jspf-exp@nic.in'; 'vishvajit.sahay@nic.in'; 'jsol@nic.in'; 'jtsecy-pharma@nic.in'; 'ddgrb@indiapost.gov.in'; 'asbhal@nic.in'; 'advp.moc@nic.in'; 'asholi.chalai@nic.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in'; 'js@moes.gov.in';

'singhmk2@ias.nic.in'; 'subhash.chandra65@gov.in'; 'debasispal.pri@nic.in';

'jsmpa@nic.in'; 'prashant65@hotmail.com'; 't.srinivas@nic.in';

'srivastava.preeti@gov.in'; 'jspp-mowr@nic.in'; 'pspandey@icar.org.in'; 'gulshan.dbt@nic.in'; 'praveen.kumar@nic.in'; 'tsd@nic.in'; 'singhrajvir@nic.in';

'jsad@mea.gov.in'; 'js.sme@nic.in'; 'ms.sharma@nic.in'; 'satbirbedi.edu@nic.in'; 'as-mdws@gov.in'; 'yashvir@nic.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in'; 'punhanir@ias.nic.in';

'js.sme@nic.in'; 'rajesh.aggarwal@ias.nic.in'; 'nutan.guha@gov.in';

'neelamskumar@hotmail.com'; 'director-res2@desw.gov.in'; 'jspd.fpd@nic.in'; 'pandeysc@cag.gov.in'; 'd.chaturvedi@ias.nic.in'; 'a.sarangi@nic.in'; 'ddgas1-dot@nic.in'; 'sanurag@ias.nic.in'; 'jsg-culture@nic.in'; 'mkonchady@gov.in'; 'jsic.png@nic.in'; 'krishna.tyagi@nic.in'; 'abhay.damle@gov.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in';

'ashok.dalwai@nic.in'; 'pald@nic.in'; 'madnesh.mishra@gov.in';

'manoj.jhalani@nic.in'; 'jsscd-msje@nic.in'; 'lalitk.gupta@nic.in'; 'babnilal@nic.in';

'cca@dae.gov.in'; 'jslh-dadf@nic.in'; 'mukesh.harvard@gmail.com';

'vijay.gauba@nic.in'; 'vkv@nic.in'; 'jsegov@deity.gov.in';

'siddharth.devverman@nic.in'; 'js-mospi@nic.in'; 'puri.kiran@nic.in'; 'anil.bahuguna@nic.in'; 'jse@nic.in'; 'sanjaytandon@hqr.drdo.in'; 'jsabc-dea@nic.in';

'sandeep.dave@nic.in'; 'vandana.sa@nic.in'; 'meera.swarup@nic.in';

'skswamy@isro.gov.in'; 'jsbs.moca@gov.in'; 'parag.gupta@gov.in'; 'rsachar@nic.in' 'sec.cpc@nic.in'; 'secyexp@nic.in'; 'shioff@nic.in'; 'secyol@nic.in'; 'jaipriye@nic.in'; 'secretary-posts@indiapost.gov.in'; 'secy-dpe@nic.in'; 'secy.moc@nic.in';

'secretary-posts@indiapost.gov.in'; 'secy-dpe@nic.in'; 'secy.moc@nic.in'; 'tapanray@nic.in'; 'secydoner@nic.in'; 'secretary@moes.gov.in'; 'secy.inb@nic.in';

'secy-mines@nic.in'; 'secy-mopr@nic.in'; 'secympa@nic.in'; 'secyrb@rb.railnet.gov.in'; 'secy-steel@nic.in'; 'sectour@nic.in'; 'secy-mowr@nic.in';

'dg.icar@nic.in'; 'vijay.dbt@nic.in'; 'secy.dhe@nic.in'; 'dstsec@nic.in'; 'secy-sports@nic.in'; 'psfs@mea.gov.in'; 'secretary-msme@nic.in'; 'secy-msde@nic.in'; 'secy-msde@nic.in'; 'secy-moef@nic.in'; 'secy-mhupa@nic.in'; 'secy-mhupa@nic.in'

labour@nic.in'; 'secy-mnre@nic.in'; 'secy-tribal@nic.in'; 'secy.wcd@nic.in'; 'csoffice@nic.in'; 'secyesw@nic.in'; 'secy-food@nic.in'; 'secy-ipp@nic.in'; 'secy-mpp@nic.in'; 'secyrd@nic.in'; 'secy-dot@nic.in'; 'secy-ayush@nic.in'; 'secy-ayush@nic.in';

culture@nic.in'; 'hshso@nic.in'; 'sec.png@sb.nic.in'; 'secy-power@nic.in'; 'secy-road@nic.in'; 'secyurban@nic.in'; 'secy-agri@nic.in'; 'fertsec@nic.in'; 'secy-fs@nic.in';

'secyhfw@gmail.com'; 'secywel@nic.in'; 'secy-ya@nic.in'; 'secy-textiles@nic.in'; 'chmn@dae.gov.in'; 'secyahd@nic.in'; 'secretaryda-msje@nic.in'; 'soumya.s@nic.in';

'dgcsir@csir.res.in'; 'secretary@mit.gov.in'; 'secy-mma@nic.in'; 'tca.anant@nic.in'; 'secy-arpg@nic.in'; 'secy-ca@nic.in'; 'defsecy@nic.in'; 's.christopher@hqr.drdo.in';

'secy-dea@nic.in'; 'secylr@nic.in'; 'secy-arpg@nic.in'; 'rsecy@nic.in';

'chairman@isro.gov.in'; 'secy.moca@nic.in'; 'secy.mofpi@nic.in'; 'secyship@nic.in'; secypg@nic.in; Peeyush Kumar; Narendra Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in> (nbhooshan@uidai.net.in); dg@uidai.gov.in; ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in; 'naresh.kr68

@nic.in'; ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in; 'saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in';

'sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in'

RE: Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act

Draft Notification-MHRD (DoSE&L)-Hindi (Vetted by DoLA

Dy.no.1222,HRD-\_Jagmal).doc; Draft Notifications-MWCD (ICDS-SNP)-Hindi (vetted

by DoLA Dy No 1220\_2016\_Upma).doc

Cc:

A State of the sta

Subject:

Attachments:

## Madam/Sir

Please refer to the trailing mail and attachments on the subject mentioned above. In this regard please find attached herewith sample copies of legally vetted Hindi version of the Notification to be issued u/s & of the Aadhaar Act.

With Regards,

R R Tiwari
Director,DBT Mission
Cabinet Secretariat
Room No. A-404,
Shivaji Stadium Annexe
Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001
Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319
Fax.+91-11-23740714

From: R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat [mailto:rajivr.tiwari@gov.in]

Sent: 23 December 2016 10:29

To: 'avinashp.joshi@nic.in'; 'jspf-exp@nic.in'; 'vishvajit.sahay@nic.in'; 'jsol@nic.in'; 'jtsecy-pharma@nic.in'; 'ddgrb@indiapost.gov.in'; 'asbhal@nic.in'; 'advp.moc@nic.in'; 'asholi.chalai@nic.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in'; 'jsmpa@nic.in'; 'jsemoes.gov.in'; 'singhmk2@ias.nic.in'; 'subhash.chandra65@gov.in'; 'debasispal.pri@nic.in'; 'jsmpa@nic.in'; 'prashant65@hotmail.com'; 't.srinivas@nic.in'; 'srivastava.preeti@gov.in'; 'jspp-mowr@nic.in'; 'pspandey@icar.org.in'; 'gulshan.dbt@nic.in'; 'praveen.kumar@nic.in'; 'tsd@nic.in'; 'singhrajvir@nic.in'; 'jsad@mea.gov.in'; 'js.sme@nic.in'; 'ms.sharma@nic.in'; 'satbirbedi.edu@nic.in'; 'as-mdws@gov.in'; 'yashvir@nic.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in'; 'punhanir@ias.nic.in'; 'js.sme@nic.in'; 'rajesh.aggarwal@ias.nic.in'; 'nutan.guha@gov.in'; 'pandeysc@cag.gov.in'; 'neelamskumar@hotmail.com'; 'director-res2@desw.gov.in'; 'jspd.fpd@nic.in'; 'pandeysc@cag.gov.in'; 'd.chaturvedi@ias.nic.in'; 'a.sarangi@nic.in'; 'ddgas1-dot@nic.in'; 'sanurag@ias.nic.in'; 'jsg-culture@nic.in'; 'mkonchady@gov.in'; 'jsic.png@nic.in'; 'krishna.tyagi@nic.in'; 'abhay.damle@gov.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in'; 'mkonchady@gov.in'; 'jsic.png@nic.in'; 'krishna.tyagi@nic.in'; 'abhay.damle@gov.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in'; 'ashok.dalwai@nic.in'; 'pald@nic.in'; 'madnesh.mishra@gov.in'; 'manoj.jhalani@nic.in'; 'jsscd-msje@nic.in'; 'lalitk.gupta@nic.in'; 'babnilal@nic.in'; 'ca@dae.gov.in'; 'jsh-dadf@nic.in'; 'mukesh.harvard@gmail.com'; 'vijay.gauba@nic.in'; 'vkv@nic.in'; 'jsegov@deity.gov.in'; 'siddharth.devverman@nic.in'; 'js-mospi@nic.in'; 'puri.kiran@nic.in'; 'vandana.sa@nic.in'; 'jse@nic.in'; 'sanjaytandon@hqr.drdo.in'; 'jsabc-dea@nic.in'; 'sandeep.dave@nic.in'; 'vandana.sa@nic.in'; 'meera.swarup@nic.in'; 'skswamy@isro.gov.in'; 'jsbs.moca@gov.in'; 'parag.gupta@gov.in'; 'rsachar@nic.in'

Cc: 'sec.cpc@nic.in'; 'secyexp@nic.in'; 'shioff@nic.in'; 'secyol@nic.in'; 'jaipriye@nic.in'; 'secretaryposts@indiapost.gov.in'; 'secy-dpe@nic.in'; 'secy.moc@nic.in'; 'tapanray@nic.in'; 'secydoner@nic.in'; 'secretary@moes.gov.in'; 'secy.inb@nic.in'; 'secy-mines@nic.in'; 'secy-mopr@nic.in'; 'secympa@nic.in'; 'secyrb@rb.railnet.gov.in'; 'secy-steel@nic.in'; 'sectour@nic.in'; 'secy-mowr@nic.in'; 'dg.icar@nic.in'; 'vijay.dbt@nic.in'; 'secy.dhe@nic.in'; 'dstsec@nic.in'; 'secy-sports@nic.in'; 'psfs@mea.gov.in'; 'secretarymsme@nic.in'; 'secy-msde@nic.in'; 'secy.sel@nic.in'; 'secydws@nic.in'; 'secy-moef@nic.in'; 'secy-mhupa@nic.in'; 'secy-labour@nic.in'; 'secy-mnre@nic.in'; 'secy-tribal@nic.in'; 'secy.wcd@nic.in'; 'csoffice@nic.in'; 'secyesw@nic.in'; 'secy-food@nic.in'; 'secy-ipp@nic.in'; 'secy\_mop@nic.in'; 'secyrd@nic.in'; 'secy-dot@nic.in'; 'secy-ayush@nic.in'; 'secy-culture@nic.in'; 'hshso@nic.in'; 'sec.png@sb.nic.in'; 'secy-power@nic.in'; 'secy-road@nic.in'; 'secyurban@nic.in'; 'secy-agri@nic.in'; 'fertsec@nic.in'; 'secy-fs@nic.in'; 'secyhfw@gmail.com'; 'secywel@nic.in'; 'secy-va@nic.in'; 'secytextiles@nic.in'; 'chmn@dae.gov.in'; 'secyahd@nic.in'; 'secretaryda-msje@nic.in'; 'soumya.s@nic.in'; 'dgcsir@csir.res.in'; 'secretary@mit.gov.in'; 'secy-mma@nic.in'; 'tca.anant@nic.in'; 'secy-arpg@nic.in'; 'secyca@nic.in'; 'defsecy@nic.in'; 's.christopher@hqr.drdo.in'; 'secy-dea@nic.in'; 'secyfr@nic.in'; 'secy-arpg@nic.in'; 'rsecy@nic.in'; 'chairman@isro.gov.in'; 'secy.moca@nic.in'; 'secy.mofpi@nic.in'; 'secyship@nic.in'; secypg@nic.in; Peeyush Kumar; Narendra Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in> (nbhooshan@uidai.net.in); dg@uidai.gov.in; ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in; 'naresh.kr68@nic.in'; ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in; 'saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in'; 'sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in'

Subject: Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act

am directed to refer to the subject mention above and to say that as per decision of the Government, vide Secretary (C&PG) D.O letter dated 2.11.2016 (Copy already circulated is attached) following was conveyed:

- (i) That all Ministries/ Departments are required to issue notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act as a condition precedent in respect of all welfare and subsidy schemes in consultation with UIDAI. Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded alongwith the D.O letter dated 2.11.2016.
- (ii) That DBT Mission has already identified 537 schemes of 64 Ministries/ Departments (details attached) and instructions have also been issued to all Ministries to on-board the identified schemes on DBT Platform including issuance of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act.

  (DBT Mission has also held meeting with all these 64 Ministries/Departments from 15<sup>th</sup>-22<sup>nd</sup> December. In the meetings it was also emphasised that a Notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act is to be issued in consultation with UIDAI and entire procedure was also explained to DBT Cell coordinators of these Ministries/Departments.)
- (iii) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other welfare / subsidy schemes for which notification in the u/s 7 of the Act may be issued in addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission.
- (iv) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other services and schemes in which identity of a person is required to be authenticated and accordingly a notification u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act would be issued.
   (Some pertinent examples for issue of notification u/s 57 are issue of SIM Cards by telecom
  - operators, digital life certificates for pension etc.)

    The Notifications were to be issued by 30.11.2016.
- 2. A meeting on the subject was also held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 (Copy of Minutes already circulated is also attached) in which key Ministries and UIDAI participated. In the meeting it was decided that in order to have uniformity, the Ministries/Departments would prepare and send draft Notifications to UIDAI for legal vetting. The UIDAI would examine the draft notification and get the draft notification legally vetted from Department of Legal Affairs and communicate the legally vetted notification to concerned Ministry / Department for issue.
- 3. Sample copies of legally vetted draft notification u/s 7 are attached herewith. The Ministries/Departments are requested to forward their draft notifications (both in pdf and word formats, with a covering letter addressed to CEO, UIDAI) to the following officials in UIDAI:
  - 1. Shri Ashok Kumar, Asstt. Director General (DBT) [ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6840; M-98186 55056
  - 2. Dr. Saroj Kr. Adhikari, *Deputy Director* (DBT Cell) [saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6833; M-99684 37584
  - 3. Shri Sandeep Shah, *Manager, Financial Sector* [sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in] Tel: 2346 6846; M-99122 22186
- 4. In view of the above and keeping in view the urgency in the matter it is once again requested that issuance of relevant notification u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI may be expedited. (A total of 7 files have been attached)

With Regards,

R R Tiwari Director, DBT Mission

(v)

Cabinet Secretariat Room No. A-404, Shivai Stadium Annexe Rajiv Lowk, New Delhi-110001 Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319 Fax.+91-11-23740714 Froi Sent:

To:

Cc:

R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in> 23 December 2016 10:29

'avinashp.joshi@nic.in'; 'jspf-exp@nic.in'; 'vishvajit.sahay@nic.in'; 'jsol@nic.in'; 'jtsecy-pharma@nic.in'; 'ddgrb@indiapost.gov.in'; 'asbhal@nic.in'; 'advp.moc@nic.in'; 'asholi.chalai@nic.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in'; 'js@moes.gov.in'; 'singhmk2@ias.nic.in'; 'subhash.chandra65@gov.in'; 'debasispal.pri@nic.in'; 'jsmpa@nic.in'; 'prashant65@hotmail.com'; 't.srinivas@nic.in'; 'srivastava.preeti@gov.in'; 'jspp-mowr@nic.in'; 'pspandey@icar.org.in'; 'gulshan.dbt@nic.in'; 'praveen.kumar@nic.in'; 'tsd@nic.in'; 'singhrajvir@nic.in'; 'jsad@mea.gov.in'; 'js.sme@nic.in'; 'ms.sharma@nic.in'; 'satbirbedi.edu@nic.in'; 'asmdws@gov.in'; 'yashvir@nic.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in'; 'punhanir@ias.nic.in'; 'js.sme@nic.in'; 'rajesh.aggarwal@ias.nic.in'; 'nutan.guha@gov.in'; 'neelamskumar@hotmail.com'; 'director-res2@desw.gov.in'; 'jspd.fpd@rtic.in'; 'pandeysc@cag.gov.in'; 'd.chaturvedi@ias.nic.in'; 'a.sarangi@nic.in'; 'ddgas1dot@nic.in'; 'sanurag@ias.nic.in'; 'jsg-culture@nic.in'; 'mkonchady@gov.in'; 'jsic.png@nic.in'; 'krishna.tyagi@nic.in'; 'abhay.damle@gov.in'; 'jsfa\_ud@nic.in'; 'ashok.dalwai@nic.in'; 'pald@nic.in'; 'madnesh.mishra@gov.in'; 'manoj.jhalani@nic.in'; 'jsscd-msje@nic.in'; 'lalitk.gupta@nic.in'; 'babnilal@nic.in'; 'cca@dae.gov.in'; 'jslh-dadf@nic.in'; 'mukesh.harvard@gmail.com'; 'vijay.gauba@nic.in'; 'vkv@nic.in'; 'jsegov@deity.gov.in'; 'siddharth.devverman@nic.in'; 'js-mospi@nic.in'; 'puri.kiran@nic.in'; 'anil.bahuguna@nic.in'; 'jse@nic.in'; 'sanjaytandon@hqr.drdo.in'; 'jsabc-dea@nic.in'; ' 'sandeep.dave@nic.in'; 'vandana.sa@nic.in'; 'meera.swarup@nic.in'; 'skswamy@isro.gov.in'; 'jsbs.moca@gov.in'; 'parag.gupta@gov.in'; 'rsachar@nic.in' 'sec.cpc@nic.in'; 'secyexp@nic.in'; 'shioff@nic.in'; 'secyol@nic.in'; 'jaipriye@nic.in'; 'tapanray@nic.in'; 'secydoner@nic.in'; 'secretary@moes.gov.in'; 'secy.inb@nic.in'; 'secy-mines@nic.in'; 'secy-mopr@nic.in'; 'secympa@nic.in'; 'secyrb@rb.railnet.gov.in'; 'secy-steel@nic.in'; 'sectour@nic.in'; 'secy-mowr@nic.in'; 'dg.icar@nic.in'; 'vijay.dbt@nic.in'; 'secy.dhe@nic.in'; 'dstsec@nic.in'; 'secysports@nic.in'; 'psfs@mea.gov.in'; 'secretary-msme@nic.in'; 'secy-msde@nic.in'; 'secy.sel@nic.in'; 'secydws@nic.in'; 'secy-moef@nic.in'; 'secy-mhupa@nic.in'; 'secylabour@nic.in'; 'secy-mnre@nic.in'; 'secy-tribal@nic.in'; 'secy.wcd@nic.in'; 'csoffice@nic.in'; 'secyesw@nic.in'; 'secy-food@nic.in'; 'secy-ipp@nic.in'; 'secy\_mop@nic.in'; 'secyrd@nic.in'; 'secy-dot@nic.in'; 'secy-ayush@nic.in'; 'secyculture@nic.in'; 'hshso@nic.in'; 'sec.png@sb.nic.in'; 'secy-power@nic.in'; 'secyroad@nic.in'; 'secyurban@nic.in'; 'secy-agri@nic.in'; 'fertsec@nic.in'; 'secy-fs@nic.in'; 'secyhfw@gmail.com'; 'secywel@nic.in'; 'secy-ya@nic.in'; 'secy-textiles@nic.in'; 'dgcsir@csir.res.in'; 'secretary@mit.gov.in'; 'secy-mma@nic.in'; 'tca.anant@nic.in'; 'secy-arpg@nic.in'; 'secy-ca@nic.in'; 'defsecy@nic.in'; 's.christopher@hgr.drdo.in'; 'secy-dea@nic.in'; 'secylr@nic.in'; 'secy-arpg@nic.in'; 'rsecy@nic.in';

Subject:

Attachments:

Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act — SET CALL

@nic.in'; ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in; 'saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in';

'chairman@isro.gov.in'; 'secy.moca@nic.in'; 'secy.mofpi@nic.in'; 'secyship@nic.in'; secypg@nic.in; Peeyush Kumar; Narendra Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in> (nbhooshan@uidai.net.in); dg@uidai.gov.in; ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in; 'naresh.kr68

D.O.Aadhaar\_Notification\_2-11-2016.pdf; List of DBT Applicable Schemes.xlsx; MoM\_Aadhaar notification\_24-11-2016 (dragged).pdf; Draft Notifications (two)\_MoWCD (ICDS) (Rev in LD).doc; Draft Notification\_MoRD (MNREGA) (Rev in LD).doc; MoLE\_EPFO - Final by LD.docx; MoSDE\_NAPS\_Final by LD.docx

'sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in'

I am directed to refer to the subject mention above and to say that as per decision of the Government, vide Secretary (C&PG) D.O letter dated 2.11.2016 (Copy already circulated is attached) following was conveyed:

- (i) That all Ministries/ Departments are required to issue notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act as a condition precedent in respect of all welfare and subsidy schemes in consultation with UIDAI. Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded alongwith the D.O letter dated 2.11.2016.
- (ii) That DBT Mission has already identified 537 schemes of 64 Ministries/ Departments (details attached) and instructions have also been issued to all Ministries to on-board the identified schemes on DBT Platform including issuance of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act.

  (DBT Mission has also held meeting with all these 64 Ministries/Departments from 15<sup>th</sup>-22<sup>nd</sup> December. In the meetings it was also emphasised that a Notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act is to be issued in consultation with UIDAI and entire procedure was also explained to DBT Cell coordinators of these Ministries/Departments.)
- (iii) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other welfare / subsidy schemes for which notification in the u/s 7 of the Act may be issued in addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission.
- (iv) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other services and schemes in which identity of a person is required to be authenticated and accordingly a notification u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act would be issued.
  - (Some pertinent examples for issue of notification u/s 57 are issue of SIM Cards by telecom operators, digital life certificates for pension etc.)
- (v) The Notifications were to be issued by 30.11.2016.
- 2. A meeting on the subject was also held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 (Copy of Minutes already circulated is also attached) in which key Ministries and UIDAI participated. In the meeting it was decided that in order to have uniformity, the Ministries/Departments would prepare and send draft Notifications to UIDAI for legal vetting. The UIDAI would examine the draft notification and get the draft notification legally vetted from Department of Legal Affairs and communicate the legally vetted notification to concerned Ministry / Department for issue.
- 3. Sample copies of legally vetted draft notification u/s 7 are attached herewith. The Ministries/Departments are requested to forward their draft notifications (both in pdf and word formats, with a covering letter addressed to CEO, UIDAI) to the following officials in UIDAI:
  - 1. Shri Ashok Kumar, *Asstt. Director General* (DBT) [ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6840; M-98186 55056
  - 2. Dr. Saroj Kr. Adhikari, *Deputy Director* (DBT Cell) [saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6833; M-99684 37584
  - 3. Shri Sandeep Shah, *Manager, Financial Sector* [sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in] Tel: 2346 6846; M-99122 22186
- 4. In view of the above and keeping in view the urgency in the matter it is once again requested that **issuance** of relevant notification u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI may be expedited. ( A total of 7 files have been attached)

With Regards,

R R Tiwari
Director,DBT Mission
Cab...at Secretariat
Ro No. A-404,
Shivaji Stadium Annexe
Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001
Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319
Fax.+91-11-23740714

# Attendance Sheet

Time: 04:00 PM

No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT

Date. 22-12-2016

Venue: Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Rashtrapati Bhawan

Sub: Meeting to discuss the status of issuance of notification u/s 7 or 57 of the Aadhaar Act

2016 in Government Schemes.

Name & Designation	Ministry/Deptt.	E-Mail ID	Contact Number	Signature
Nager Sizer Baar sever	Oor).	nagas sigh	9968144851	
Varender Bhooth DDG	OIDAI			70
Ashok Kemer ADF	UIDAT	astok-kuma e uidai neti		A
NILAMIBUS SHAMBON CCO. Adv.	D/O PONCEPD	hilomby. Shonane me.ii	9871439579	MZ
Dike bruk	OF4 YD	de governe	5 880016 43 48	
SANDEER SHAM Placuación - FS	UID AI	Sandeep shah Qujdai net in	9912222186	25-
Maneash Garg J.S.	DOSEL MHRD	maneesh.garg	9811586033	Lyang

# RR Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat

Fro at

R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

Sent:

23 December 2016 10:39

To:

'sdpns@nic.in'; 'secydivest@nic.in'; 'secy-jus@gov.in'; 'sureshchandra@nic.in'; 'secy-

iscs@nic.in'; 'gn.raju@nic.in'

Cc:

secypg@nic.in; dg@uidai.gov.in; Peeyush Kumar; ghanraj.shekhawat@nic.in;

'naresh.kr68@nic.in'; Narendra Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in>

(nbhooshan@uidai.net.in); ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in; saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in;

sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in

Subject:

Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of the Aadhaar

Act.-(DBT Cell exempted Ministries/Departments)

Attachments:

D.O.Aadhaar\_Notification\_2-11-2016.pdf; List of DBT Applicable Schemes.xlsx;

MoM\_Aadhaar notification\_24-11-2016 (dragged).pdf; Draft Notifications

(two)\_MoWCD (ICDS) (Rev in LD).doc; Draft Notification\_MoRD (MNREGA) (Rev in

LD).doc; MoLE\_EPFO - Final by LD.DOCX; MoSDE\_NAPS\_Final by LD.DOCX

Madam/Sir,

I am directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to say that as per decision of the Government, vide Secretary (C&PG) D.O letter dated 2.11.2016 (Copy already circulated is attached) following was conveyed:

- (i) That all Ministries/ Departments are required to issue notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act as a condition precedent in respect of all welfare and subsidy schemes in consultation with UIDAI. Guidelines for issue of notification were also forwarded alongwith the D.O letter dated 2.11.2016.
- (ii) That DBT Mission has already identified 537 schemes of 64 Ministries/ Departments (details attached) and instructions have also been issued to all these Ministries to on-board the identified schemes on DBT Platform including issuance of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act.
- (iii) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other welfare / subsidy schemes for which notification in the u/s 7 of the Act may be issued in addition to the schemes identified by DBT Mission.
- (iv) That Ministries / Departments would also identify other services and schemes in which identity of a person is required to be authenticated and accordingly a notification u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act would be issued.

(Some pertinent examples for issue of notification u/s 57 are issue of SIM Cards by telecom operators, digital life certificates for pension etc.)

- (v) The Notifications were to be issued by 30.11.2016.
- A meeting on the subject was also held under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016 (Copy of Minutes already circulated is also attached) in which key Ministries and UIDAI participated. In the meeting it was decided that in order to have uniformity, the Ministries/Departments would prepare and send draft Notifications under Section 7 and/or Section 57 to UIDAI for legal vetting. The UIDAI would examine the draft notification and get the draft notification legally vetted from Department of Legal Affairs and communicate the legally vetted notification to concerned Ministry / Department for issue.
- 3. Sample copies of legally vetted draft notification u/s 7 are attached herewith. The Ministries/Departments are requested to forward their draft notifications (both in pdf and word formats, with a covering letter addressed to CEO, UIDAI) to the following officials in UIDAI:
  - 1. Shri Ashok Kumar, Asstt. Director General (DBT) [ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6840; M-98186 55056

- 2. Dr. Saroj Kr. Adhikari, *Deputy Director* (DBT Cell) [saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in]; Tel: 2346 6833; M-99684
- 3. Shri Sandeep Shah, *Manager, Financial Sector* [sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in] Tel: 2346 6846; M-99122 22186
- 4. In view of the above and keeping in view the urgency in the matter it is once again requested that issuance of relevant notification u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 of the Aadhaar Act in consultation with UIDAI may be expedited. (A total of 7 documents have been attached)

With Regards,

R R Tiwari
Director,DBT Mission
Cabinet Secretariat
Room No. A-404,
Shivaji Stadium Annexe
Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001
Ph. +91-11-23343860 Extn.319
Fax.+91-11-23740714

Subject: Minutes of the Meeting held on 23.12.2016 at 4P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notifications u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act for welfare and subsidy schemes of D/o Food &Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy.

A meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) was held on 23.12.2016 at 4P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act under DBT Schemes of D/o Food &Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy.

- 2. List of participants is at Annexure -1.
- 3. **Secretary (C&PG)** welcomed the participants and informed that instructions to issue Notifications u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 were issued vide D.O. letter dated 02.11.2016 by DBT Mission. It was requested that necessary notification to cover DBT Schemes / programs under relevant provisions of the Aadhaar Act may be issued by 30.11.2016.
- 4. As per the decision taken in the meeting chaired by Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016, a common procedure has been put in place with a view to bring uniformity to avoid delay in notifications to be issued by different Ministries / Departments. It requires the Ministries / Departments to prepare the draft notification in respect of their subsidy and welfare schemes send the same to UIDAI. UIDAI would take legal opinion from M/o Law and legally vetted notifications would be conveyed to respective Ministry / Department for issue of Notification. Secretary (C&PG) requested for department-wise update.
- 5. Joint Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution informed that there are two DBT applicable schemes. The food subsidy is presently being given as 'kind' and as 'cash'. The 'in-kind' subsidy is given in terms Targeted PDS Control Order under Essential Commodities Act and a draft notification under ECA had already been sent to D/o Legislative Affairs for legal vetting. The draft notification was sent prior to 24.11.2016, therefore, UIDAI was not consulted. The legally vetted draft notification from D/o Legislative Affairs is expected within a couple of days. It was further informed that draft notification for 'in-cash' scheme is under preparation under NFSA and would be sent to UIDAI for legal vetting by D/o Legislative Affairs in next few days.

**Secretary (C&PG)** suggested that since a nodal mechanism is already there, D/o Food & Public Distribution, on receipt of legally vetted draft from D/o Legislative Affairs, may also consult UIDAI before issue of notification under the Aadhaar Act. He also expressed that the notification for 'in-cash' scheme should have been processed in parallel and the same may be sent to UIDAI by 26.12.2016.

5. Additional Secretary, D/o Rural Development informed that there are 8 DBT applicable schemes out of which legally vetted draft notification in respect of one scheme i.e. MGNREGS has been received from UIDAI and is under issue. The draft notifications in respect of remaining schemes have been prepared and will be sent to UIDAI by next week.

Secretary (C&PG) requested that the draft notifications in respect of remaining seven schemes may be sent to UIDAI by early next week so as to complete the process of legal vetting and issuance of final notification by end of the week.

6. Joint Secretary, D/o School Education & Literacy informed that there are 11 DBT applicable schemes out of which legally vetted draft notifications in respect of two scholarship schemes have been received from UIDAI. However, issuance of notifications is put on hold in view of suggestions of UIDAI. In this regard, DDG, UIDAI appraised that Hon'ble Supreme Court has stayed the mandatory use of Aadhaar in one of Scholar Schemes of Govt of West Bengal. The matter of issue of notification u/s 7 of Aadhaar Act in respect of Scholarship schemes is under consideration of the Ld. Attorney General.

Secretary (C&PG) impressed upon DDG, UIDAI to expedite meeting with Ld. Attorney General so that there is clarity in the matter and notifications in respect of scholarship schemes may be issued at the earliest.

7. Regarding other schemes in D/o School, JS informed that a decision needs to be taken by the Department. As the schemes are huge impacting education of children across the country, the matter has to be examined in greater details. It was clarified that notification under relevant provision of Aadhaar Act is only enabling mechanism. The matter regarding use of Aadhaar identity can be examined by Department based on its assessment in due course. At this stage Aadhaar notification will pave way for capturing Aadhaar number in students' database currently being undertaken by the department.

Secretary, (C&PG) requested that in view of the importance and urgency of notification under the Aadhaar Act for remaining 9 schemes, there is need to expedite the process as the issue of notification under the Aadhaar Act. The issue may be discussed internally by the Department and action initiated at the earliest.

- 8. After detailed discussions and deliberations following was decided.
  - (i) D/o Food & Public Distribution after receipt of legally vetted draft from D/o Legislative Affairs for 'in-kind' scheme may also consult UIDAI before issue of notification under the Aadhaar Act. The draft notification for 'in-cash' scheme may be sent to UIDAI by 26.12.2016.
  - (ii) D/o Rural Development to forward draft notifications in respect of remaining 7 schemes to UIDAI for legal vetting by 26.12.2016.

- (iii) UIDAI to expedite and take opinion of Ld. Attorney General in respect of notifications to be issued for scholarship schemes at the earliest.
- (iv) D/o School Education & Literacy to expedite preparation of draft notification in respect of remaining 9 schemes and forward the same to UIDAI for legal vetting by 30.12.2016.
- 8. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks of the Chair.

## List of Participants

- 1. Dr. A.R. Sihag, Secretary (C&PG), Cabinet Secretariat- In Chair
- 2. Shri Nagesh Singh, Additional Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 3. Shri Peeyush Kumar, Joint Secretary, DBT Mission
- 4. Shri Maneesh Garg, Joint Secretary, D/o School Education & Literacy
- 5. Shri Narendra Bhooshan, DDG, UIDAI
- 6. Shri Nilambuj Sharan, Economic Adviser, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 7. Shri Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari, Director, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 8. Shri D.K. Gupta, Director, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 9. Shri Ashok Kumar, ADG, UIDAI
- 10. Shri Naresh Kumar, Under Secretary, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 11. Shri Sandeep Shah, Manager-FS, UIDAI

# No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab).Vol.II भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4th Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi - 110001.

Dated: 27.12.2016.

## OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Forwarding of the minutes of the Meeting held on 23.12.2016 at 4 P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notifications u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act for welfare and subsidy schemes of D/o Food & Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to forward herewith a copy of minutes for information and further necessary action please.

કિક્સિઝ્સ (Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari)

Director

Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319

Encl.: a/a

Ťο

- 1. The Secretary, D/o School Education & Literacy
- 2. The Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 3. The Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 4. The CEO, UIDAI.

Copy to

Sr. PPS to Secretary (C&PG)/PA to JS (DBT)

225/15/1/3/201/p

**Subject**: Minutes of the Meeting held on 23.12.2016 at 4P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notifications u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act for welfare and subsidy schemes of D/o Food &Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy.

A meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) was held on 23.12.2016 at 4P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act under DBT Schemes of D/o Food &Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy.

- 2. List of participants is at **Annexure I**.
- 3. **Secretary (C&PG)** welcomed the participants and informed that instructions to issue Notifications u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 were issued vide D.O. letter dated 02.11.2016 by DBT Mission. It was requested that necessary notification to cover DBT Schemes / programs under relevant provisions of the Aadhaar Act may be issued by 30.11.2016.
- 4. As per the decision taken in the meeting chaired by Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016, a common procedure has been put in place with a view to bring uniformity to avoid delay in notifications to be issued by different Ministries / Departments. It requires the Ministries / Departments to prepare the draft notification in respect of their subsidy and welfare schemes send the same to UIDAI. UIDAI would take legal opinion from M/o Law and legally vetted notifications would be conveyed to respective Ministry / Department for issue of Notification. Secretary (C&PG) requested for department-wise update.
- 5. Joint Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution informed that there are two DBT applicable schemes. The food subsidy is presently being given as 'kind' and as 'cash'. The 'in-kind' subsidy is given in terms Targeted PDS Control Order under Essential Commodities Act and a draft notificationunder ECA had already been sent to D/o Legislative Affairs for legal vetting. The draft notification was sent prior to 24.11.2016, therefore, UIDAI was not consulted. The legally vetted draft notification from D/o Legislative Affairs is expected within a couple of days. It was further informed that draft notification for 'in-cash' scheme is under preparation under NFSA and would be sent to UIDAI for legal vetting by D/o Legislative Affairs in next few days.

**Secretary (C&PG)** suggested that since a nodal mechanism is already there, D/o Food & Public Distribution, on receipt of legally vetted draft from D/o Legislative Affairs, may also consult UIDAI before issue of notification under the Aadhaar Act. He also expressed that the notification for 'in-cash' scheme may also be sent to UIDAI by 26.12.2016.

5. Additional Secretary, D/o Rural Development informed that there are 8 DBT applicable schemes out of which legally vetted draft notification in respect of one scheme i.e. MGNREGS has been received from UIDAI and is under issue. The draft notifications in respect of remaining schemes have been prepared and will be sent to UIDAI by next week.

Secretary (C&PG) requested that the draft notifications in respect of remaining seven schemes may be sent to UIDAI by early next week so as to complete the process of legal vetting and issuance of final notification by end of the week.

6. Joint Secretary, D/o School Education & Literacy informed that there are 11 DBT applicable schemes out of which legally vetted draft notifications in respect of two scholarship schemes have been received from UIDAI. However, issuance of notifications is put on hold in view of suggestions of UIDAI. In this regard, DDG, UIDAI appraised that Hon'ble Supreme Court has stayed the mandatory use of Aadhaar in one of the Scholarship Schemes of Govt of West Bengal. The matter of issue of notification u/s 7 of Aadhaar Act in respect of Scholarship schemes is under consideration of the Ld. Attorney General.

**Secretary (C&PG)** impressed upon DDG, UIDAI to expedite meeting with Ld. Attorney General so that there is clarity in the matter and notifications in respect of scholarship schemes may be issued at the earliest.

7. Regarding other schemes in D/o School Education & Literacy, JS informed that a decision needs to be taken by the Department. As the schemes are huge impacting education of children across the country, the matter has to be examined in greater details. It was clarified that notification under relevant provision of Aadhaar Act is only an enabling mechanism. The matter regarding use of Aadhaar identity can be examined by Department based on its assessment in due course. At this stage Aadhaar notification will pave way for capturing Aadhaar number in students' database currently being undertaken by the department.

**Secretary, (C&PG)** requested that in view of the importance and urgency of notification under the Aadhaar Act for remaining 9 schemes, there is need to expedite the process for issue of notification under the Aadhaar Act. The issue may be considered internally by the Department and action initiated at the earliest.

- 8. After detailed discussions and deliberations following was decided.
  - (i) D/o Food & Public Distribution after receipt of legally vetted draft from D/o Legislative Affairs for 'in-kind' scheme may also consult UIDAI before issue of notification under the Aadhaar Act. The draft notification for 'in-cash' scheme may be sent to UIDAI by 26.12.2016.
  - (ii) D/o Rural Development to forward draft notifications in respect of remaining 7 schemes to UIDAI for legal vetting by 26.12.2016.

- (iii) UIDAI to expedite and take opinion of Ld. Attorney General in respect of notifications to be issued for scholarship schemes at the earliest.
- (iv) D/o School Education & Literacy to expedite preparation of draft notification in respect of remaining 9 schemes and forward the same to UIDAI for legal vetting by 30.12.2016.
- 8. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks of the Chair.

## List of Participants

- 1. Dr. A.R. Sihag, Secretary (C&PG), Cabinet Secretariat- In Chair
- 2. Shri Nagesh Singh, Additional Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 3. Shri Peeyush Kumar, Joint Secretary, DBT Mission
- 4. Shri Maneesh Garg, Joint Secretary, D/o School Education & Literacy
- 5. Shri Narendra Bhooshan, DDG, UIDAI
- 6. Shri Nilambuj Sharan, Economic Adviser, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 7. Shri Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari, Director, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 8. Shri D.K. Gupta, Director, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 9. Shri Ashok Kumar, ADG, UIDAI
- 10. Shri Naresh Kumar, Under Secretary, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
- 11. Shri Sandeep Shah, Manager-FS, UIDAI

# No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab).Vol.II भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 2 912.2016.

# OFFICE MEMORANDUM

\*Subject: Forwarding of the minutes of the Meeting held on 23.12.2016 at 4 P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notifications u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act for welfare and subsidy schemes of D/o Food & Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to forward herewith a copy of minutes for information and further necessary action please.

78 (12) 16 Encl.: a/a

ໄລ້ປະເພດ (Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari) Director

Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319

The Secretary, D/o School Education & Literacy
 The Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution

3. The Secretary, D/o Rural Development

4. The CEO, UIDAI.

Copy to

Sr. PPS to Secretary (C&PG)/PA to JS (DBT)

-VIII6 Subject: Minutes of the Meeting held on 23.12.2016 at 4P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notifications u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act for welfare and subsidy schemes of D/o Food &Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy.

A meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) was held on 23.12.2016 at 4P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act under DBT Schemes of D/o Food &Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy.

- List of participants is at Annexure I.
- 3. **Secretary (C&PG)** welcomed the participants and informed that instructions to issue Notifications u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 were issued vide D.O. letter dated 02.11.2016 by DBT Mission. It was requested that necessary notification to cover DBT Schemes / programs under relevant provisions of the Aadhaar Act may be issued by 30.11.2016.
- 4. As per the decision taken in the meeting chaired by Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016, a common procedure has been put in place with a view to bring uniformity to avoid delay in notifications to be issued by different Ministries / Departments. It requires the Ministries / Departments to prepare the draft notification in respect of their subsidy and welfare schemes send the same to UIDAI. UIDAI would take legal opinion from M/o Law and legally vetted notifications would be conveyed to respective Ministry / Department for issue of Notification. Secretary (C&PG) requested for department-wise update.
- 5. Joint Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution informed that there are two DBT applicable schemes. The food subsidy is presently being given as 'kind' and as 'cash'. The 'in-kind' subsidy is given in terms Targeted PDS Control Order under Essential Commodities Act and a draft notificationunder ECA had already been sent to D/o Legislative Affairs for legal vetting. The draft notification was sent prior to 24.11.2016, therefore, UIDAI was not consulted. The legally vetted draft notification from D/o Legislative Affairs is expected within a couple of days. It was further informed that draft notification for 'in-cash' scheme is under preparation under NFSA and would be sent to UIDAI for legal vetting by D/o Legislative Affairs in next few days.

**Secretary (C&PG)** suggested that since a nodal mechanism is already there, D/o Food & Public Distribution, on receipt of legally vetted draft from D/o Legislative Affairs, may also consult UIDAI before issue of notification under the Aadhaar Act. He also expressed that the notification for 'in-cash' scheme may also be sent to UIDAI by 26.12.2016.

- (iii) UIDAI to expedite and take opinion of Ld. Attorney General in respect of notifications to be issued for scholarship schemes at the earliest.
- (iv) D/o School Education & Literacy to expedite preparation of draft notification in respect of remaining 9 schemes and forward the same to UIDAI for legal vetting by 30.12.2016.
- 8. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks of the Chair.

# No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab).Vol.II भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 2%12.2016,

## OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Forwarding of the minutes of the Meeting held on 23.12.2016 at 4 P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notifications u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act for welfare and subsidy schemes of D/o Food & Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to the subject mentioned above and to forward herewith a copy of minutes for information and further necessary action please.

Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari)
Director
Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319

Encl.: a/a

To

- 1. The Secretary, D/o School Education & Literacy
- 2. The Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution
- 3. The Secretary, D/o Rural Development
- 4. The CEO, UIDAI.

Copy to

Sr. PPS to Secretary (C&PG)/PA to JS (DBT)

J. Wiles

J. 7. 7. 16 18 (1919)

Subject: Minutes of the Meeting held on 23.12.2016 at 4P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notifications u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act for welfare and subsidy schemes of D/o Food &Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy.

A meeting under the Chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) was held on 23.12.2016 at 4P.M. in Conference Hall, Lower Basement, Cabinet Secretariat, Rashtrapati Bhawan, New Delhi to discuss the status of issuance of notification u/s 7 or 57 of Aadhaar Act under DBT Schemes of D/o Food &Public Distribution, D/o Rural Development and D/o School Education & Literacy.

- List of participants is at Annexure I.
- 3. **Secretary (C&PG)** welcomed the participants and informed that instructions to issue Notifications u/s 7 and/or u/s 57 were issued vide D.O. letter dated 02.11.2016 by DBT Mission. It was requested that necessary notification to cover DBT Schemes / programs under relevant provisions of the Aadhaar Act may be issued by 30.11.2016.
- 4. As per the decision taken in the meeting chaired by Secretary (C&PG) on 24.11.2016, a common procedure has been put in place with a view to bring uniformity to avoid delay in notifications to be issued by different Ministries / Departments. It requires the Ministries / Departments to prepare the draft notification in respect of their subsidy and welfare schemes send the same to UIDAI. UIDAI would take legal opinion from M/o Law and legally vetted notifications would be conveyed to respective Ministry / Department for issue of Notification. Secretary (C&PG) requested for department-wise update.
- 5. Joint Secretary, D/o Food & Public Distribution informed that there are two DBT applicable schemes. The food subsidy is presently being given as 'kind' and as 'cash'. The 'in-kind' subsidy is given in terms Targeted PDS Control Order under Essential Commodities Act and a draft notificationunder ECA had already been sent to D/o Legislative Affairs for legal vetting. The draft notification was sent prior to 24.11.2016, therefore, UIDAI was not consulted. The legally vetted draft notification from D/o Legislative Affairs is expected within a couple of days. It was further informed that draft notification for 'in-cash' scheme is under preparation under NFSA and would be sent to UIDAI for legal vetting by D/o Legislative Affairs in next few days.

Secretary (C&PG) suggested that since a nodal mechanism is already there, D/o Food & Public Distribution, on receipt of legally vetted draft from D/o Legislative Affairs, may also consult UIDAI before issue of notification under the Aadhaar Act. He also expressed that the notification for 'in-cash' scheme may also be sent to UIDAI by 26.12.2016.

- (iii) UIDAI to expedite and take opinion of Ld. Attorney General in respect of notifications to be issued for scholarship schemes at the earliest.
- (iv) D/o School Education & Literacy to expedite preparation of draft notification in respect of remaining 9 schemes and forward the same to UIDAI for legal vetting by 30.12.2016.
- 8. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks of the Chair.

# No.1-4/2016-UIDAI (DBT)

Government of India

Ministry of Communications & Information Technology Unique Identification Authority of India (DBT Cell)

> Tower-2, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Jeevan Bharati Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi 110 001

> > Dated: 2nd January 2016

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Nomination of Nodal Officer to resolve issues in DBT Onboarding of Schemes - Regarding

With reference to DBT Mission's letter no. D-111011/41/2016-DBT dated 27<sup>th</sup> December 2016 regarding the meeting on 'On-boarding of DBT applicable schemes – Roles of enabling Departments/Organizations', the undersigned is directed to convey nomination of the Nodal Officer from UIDAI for the DBT related activities, as per the following:

Shri Ashok Kumar

Assistant Director General

Tel: 011-23466840; Mobile: 98186 55056

Email: ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in

- 2. While sending any communication to the Nodal Officer through email, a copy of the same may be marked to: <a href="mailto:saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in">saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in</a> and <a href="mailto:saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in">saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in</a>
- 3. This issues with the approval of the competent authority.

(Dr. Saroj K. Adhikari)

Deputy Director (DBT)

Tel: 2346 6833; M-99684 37584

To

Shri R.R.Tiwari, Director (DBT), DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi 110 001

Copy:

Ms Archana Dureja, Director/Scientist 'F', Deity, Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology, Electronics Niketan, 6 CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003 – With ref. to Deity's letter no. 10(11)/2016-EG-II dated 28.12.2016

USCNK)

Subject: Re: Progress Report on status of issuance of notifications under S/7 of Aadhaar Act 2016 by Central Minitaries/Departments

To: js dbt <js.dbt@nic.in>, rajivr tiwari <rajivr.tiwarl@gov.in>

Cc: secypg ≺secypg@nic.in>,

Narendra Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in>, Ashok Kumar ≼ashok.kumar@uidal.net.in>, sandeep sheh ≺sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in>, naresh kr68 <naresh kr68@nic.in>,

Sreejithsankar <sreejithsankar.k@uldal.net.in>

Date: 04/01/17 02:24 PM

From: "Dr. Saroj K. Adhikari (UIDAI-DBT Cell)" <saroj adhikari@uidai.net.in>

Daily Progress Report for Section 7 Notifications esting on the delays PFA, progress report as on 3.1.2017. Regards. Saroj K Adhikari DD (DBT)/UIDAI TBO) 22

From: "Dr. Saroj K. Adhikari (UIDAI-DBT Cell)" <saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in> To: "js dbt" <js.dbt@nic.in>, "rajivr tiwari" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in> Ce: "secypg" < secypg@nic.in>, "Narendra Bhooshan" < nbhooshan@nidai.net.in>, "Ashok Kumar" <ashok kumar@uidai.net.in>, "sandeep shah" sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in>, "natesh kr68" <naresh.kr68@nic.in>, "Sreejithsankar" <i sreejithsankar.k@uidai.net.in> Sent: Tuesday, 3 January, 2017 12:25:41

Subject: Re: Progress Report on status of issuance of notifications under \$/7 of Aadhaar Act 2016 by Central Minitsries/Departments

即即為,progress report as on 2.1.2017.

Regards. Saroj K Adhikati DD (DBT)/UIDAI

From: "Dr. Saroj K. Adhikari (UIDAI-DBT Cell)" <saroj adhikari@uidai.net.in> To: "js dbt" <js dbt@nic.in>, "rajivr tiwari" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in> Ge: "secypg" < secypg@nic.in>, "Narendra Bhooshan" < nbhooshan@uidai.net.in>, "Ashok Kumar" <ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in>, "sandeep shah" sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in>, "naresh kr68" <naresh.kr68@nic.in>, "Sreejithsankar" File No.J-11012/02/2016-RH Government of India Ministry of Rural Development (Rural Housing Division)

> Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi Dated 3<sup>rd</sup> January, 2017

# OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Issuance of notification under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016 for the welfare and subsidy schemes of Department of Rural Development (DoRD)- Regarding

The undersigned is directed to refer to O.M. No. I-II0II/152/2016-DBT (Cab). Vol.II, dated 28<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2016, issued by the Cabinet Secretariat, enclosing the minutes of the meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec, 2016 regarding the status of issuance of notifications under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act for various welfare and subsidy schemes of Central Ministries. As per the minutes of the meeting, DoRD is to send draft notifications for the seven schemes where DBT is applicable to UIDAI at the earliest to enable forward transmission to the Ministry of Law and Justice for legal vetting. In pursuance of the same, the English and Hindi versions of the draft notification in respect of Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana- Gramin (PMAY-G) is herewith enclosed for further necessary action.

Encl: as above

Yours sincerely,

Manakrishna)

Under Secretary to the GOI

To Shri Ajay Bhushan Pandey CEO, UIDAI

Copy to:

Shri Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari for information Director, DBT Mission

Cabinet Secretariat

P30:17 (12) (12) (12)

File No.J-11012/02/2016-RH Government of India Ministry of Rural Development (Rural Housing Division)

Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi Dated 3<sup>rd</sup> January, 2017

# OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Issuance of notification under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016 for the welfare and subsidy schemes of Department of Rural Development (DoRD)- Regarding

The undersigned is directed to refer to O.M. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab). Vol.II, dated 28 th Dec, 2016, issued by the Cabinet Secretariat, enclosing the minutes of the meeting held on 23 rd Dec, 2016 regarding the status of issuance of notifications under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act for various welfare and subsidy schemes of Central Ministries. As per the minutes of the meeting, DoRD is to send draft notifications for the seven schemes where DBT is applicable to UIDAI at the earliest to enable forward transmission to the Ministry of Law and Justice for legal vetting. In pursuance of the same, the English and Hindi versions of the draft notification in respect of Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana- Gramin (PMAY-G) is herewith enclosed for further necessary action.

Encl: as above

Yours sincerely,

(M RamaKrishna)

Under Secretary to the GOI

To Shri Ajay Bhushan Pandey CEO, UIDAI

Copy to:

Shri Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari for information

Director, DBT Mission

Cabinet Secretariat

Paris (12)

# [TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTEE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II, SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (ii)]

## Government of India Ministry of Rural Development

#### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, January, 2017

S.O....... (E).— Whereas, the use of Aadhaar as identity document for delivery of services or benefits or subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly in a convenient and seamless manner and Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity;

And whereas, the Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana- Gramin programme (hereinafter referred to as PMAY-G) approved by the Cabinet on 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 and subsequently implemented from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2016involves expenditure incurred from the Consolidated Fund of India;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Central Government in the Ministry of Rural Development hereby notifies the following, namely:—

- 1. (1) Any individual registered under PMAY-G is hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- (2) Any individual registered under PMAY-Gwho is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar shall have to apply for Aadhaar enrolment by 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 or any date fixed by the Government ., and in case she or he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per the provisions of section 3 of the said Act, such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment centre (list available at (www.uidai.gov.in) to get enrolled for Aadhaar.
- (3) As per regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, the Department of Rural Development or Panchayati Raj or Housing Corporation Limited, or any other department in-charge of PMAY-G under the State Government or Union Territory Administrations is required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar and in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located within the respective Block or Taluk or Tehsil, the said Department of Rural Development or Panchayati Raj or Housing Corporation Limited, or any other department in-charge of PMAY-G may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI Registrar:

Provided that till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, she or he shall be allowed to claim entitlements under the said Act subject to the production of the following documents, namely:-

- (a) job card issued under Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act;
- (b)(i) if he has enrolled, his Aadhaar Enrolment ID slip; or
- (ii) a copy of his request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 2;
- (c) (i) the voter identity card issued by the Election Commission of India; or (ii) ration card; or (iii) the driving license issued by the Licensing Authority under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988; or (iv) the certificate of identity having photo of such member issued by a Gazetted Officer or a Tehsildar on an official letter head; or (v) the Kisan passbook with photo; or (vi) any other document specified by the State Government:

Provided further that the aforesaid documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the State Government.

- 2. (1) In order to provide convenient and hassle free entitlements to the registered households/beneficiaries under the provisions of the said Act, the Department of Rural Development or Panchayati Raj or Housing Corporation Limited or any other department incharge of PMAY-G shall make all the required arrangements including the following, namely:—
- (2) Wide publicity through media and individual notices shall be given to applicants or beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar to receive entitlements under PMAY-G. They may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest enrolment centres available in their areas by 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 or any date fixed by the Government. The list of locally available enrolment centres shall be made available to them.
- (3) In case, the beneficiaries are not able to enrol due to non-availability of enrolment centres in the vicinity, the Department of Rural Development or Panchayati Raj or Housing Corporation Limited or any other department in-charge of PMAY-G of States Government or Union Territory Administrations is required to create enrolment facilities at the convenient locations and the applicants or beneficiaries may be requested to register their request for enrolment by giving their names with other details, such as, Job Card number, address, Bank Account details, mobile number, etc., on a portal and such requests may also be registered with the Gram Panchayat or Block Office.
- 3. This notification shall come into effect from the date of its publication in the States and Union Territories except the States of Assam, Meghalaya, and the State of Jammu and Kashmir:

Provided that different dates may be notified for the States of Assam, Meghalaya, and the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

(Nagesh Singh)
Additional Secretary to the Government of India

### भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण, भाग-।।, खंड-3, उप-खंड(ii) में प्रकाशनार्थ भारत सरकार ग्रामीण विकास मंत्रालय

दिनांक: जनवरी, 2017

### अधिसूचना

का.आ. ——— (स्था.)——— चूंकि, सेवाओं या लाभों या सब्सिडियों की प्रदायगी के लिए पहचान दस्तावेज के रूप में आधार के प्रयोग से सरकारी प्रदायगी प्रकियाओं का सरलीकरण हो जाता है, उनमें पारदर्शिता और कार्यकुशलता आती है तथा लाभार्थी सीधे, सुविधाजनक और निर्बाध तरीके से अपने अधिकार प्राप्त कर पाते हैं और आधार से किसी को अपनी पहचान के विभिन्न दस्तावेज प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता से मुक्ति मिलती है;

और चूंकि, 23 मार्च, 2016 को मंत्रिमंडल द्वारा अनुमोदित तथा 01 अप्रैल, 2016 से कार्यान्वित किए जा रहे प्रधान मंत्री आवास योजना - ग्रामीण कार्यक्रम (इसमें इसके बाद पीएमएवाई-जी कहा गया है) के अंतर्गत व्यय भारत की समेकित निधि से किया जाना है;

इसिलए अब, आधार (वित्तीय एवं अन्य सब्सिडियों, लाभों और सेवाओं की लिक्षित प्रदायगी) अधिनियम, 2016 (2016 का 18) (इसमें इसके बाद उक्त अधिनियम कहा गया है) की धारा 7 के उपबंधों के अनुसरण में केंद्र सरकार का ग्रामीण विकास मंत्रालय एतदद्वारा यह अधिसूचित करता है कि :-

- 1. (1) पीएमएवाई-जी के अंतर्गत पंजीकृत किसी भी व्यक्ति से एतदद्वारा यह अपेक्षा की जाती है कि उसे आधार धारक होने का साक्ष्य प्रस्तुत करना होगा या आधार अधिप्रमाणन कराना होगा।
- (2) पीएमएवाई-जी के अंतर्गत पंजीकृत जिस भी व्यक्ति ने अभी तक आधार नामांकन नहीं कराया है, उसे 31 मार्च, 2017 या सरकार द्वारा नियत किसी अन्य तारीख तक आधार नामांकन के लिए आवेदन करना होगा और यदि वह उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 3 के उपबंधों के अनुसार आधार प्राप्त करने का/की अधिकारी है तो ऐसे व्यक्ति आधार नामांकन के लिए किसी भी आधार नामांकन केंद्र में (सूची www.uidai.gov.in पर उपलब्ध है) जा सकते हैं।
- (3) आधार (नामांकन और अद्यतनीकरण) विनियम, 2016 के विनियम 12 के अनुसार, राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्य क्षेत्र प्रशासन के अधीन ग्रामीण विकास विभाग या

पंचायती राज या आवास निगम लिमिटेड या अन्य कोई पीएमएवाई-जी प्रभारी विभाग से अपेक्षित है कि वे उन लाभार्थियों के लिए नामांकन सुविधाएं उपलब्ध कराएं, जिन्होंने अभी तक अपना आधार नामांकन नहीं कराया है और यदि संबंधित ब्लॉक या तालुके या तहसील में कोई आधार नामांकन केंद्र मौजूद न हो तो राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्य क्षेत्र प्रशासन के अधीन उक्त ग्रामीण विकास विभाग या पंचायती राज या आवास निगम लिमिटेड या अन्य कोई पीएमएवाई-जी प्रभारी विभाग यूआईडीएआई के मौजूदा पंजीयकों के समन्वय से सुविधाजनक स्थान पर नामांकन सुविधाएं उपलब्ध कराएगा या यूआईडीएआई पंजीयक बनकर आधार नामांकन सुविधाएं उपलब्ध कराएगा :

परन्तु यह कि जब तक किसी व्यक्ति को आधार नहीं मिलता है तब तक उसे निम्नलिखित दस्तावेज प्रस्तुत करने की शर्त के अधीन उक्त अधिनियम के अंतर्गत अपने अधिकारों का दावा करने की अनुमति दी जाएगी :-

- क. महात्मा गांधी राष्ट्रीय ग्रामीण रोजगार गारंटी अधिनियम के अंतर्गत जारी किया गया जॉब कार्ड ;
- ख. (i) यदि उस व्यक्ति ने नामांकन कराया है तो उसकी आधार नामांकन आईडी पर्ची ; या
- (ii) पैरा संख्या 2 के उप-पैरा संख्या (2) में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट आधार नामांकन के अन्रोध की प्रति ;
- ग. (i) भारत के निर्वाचन आयोग द्वारा जारी किया गया मतदाता पहचान पत्र ; या (ii) राशन कार्ड या (iii) मोटर वाहन अधिनियम, 1988 के अधीन अनुज्ञप्ति प्राधिकरण द्वारा जारी किया गया ड्राइविंग लाइसेंस ; या (iv) किसी राजपत्रित अधिकारी या किसी तहसीलदार द्वारा राजकीय पत्र शीर्ष पर जारी किया गया ऐसे सदस्य का फोटो सिहत पहचान प्रमाणपत्र ; या (v) फोटो सिहत किसान पासबुक ; या (vi) राज्य सरकार द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट अन्य कोई दस्तावेज :

परन्तु यह भी कि उपर्युक्त दस्तावेजों की जांच राज्य सरकार द्वारा विशिष्ट रूप से पदनामित अधिकारी द्वारा की जाएगी।

- 2. (1) उक्त अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अधीन पंजीकृत परिवारों/लाभार्थियों को सुविधाजनक एवं निर्वाध तरीके से उनके अधिकार प्रदान करने के उद्देश्य से ग्रामीण विकास विभाग या पंचायती राज या आवास निगम लिमिटेड या अन्य कोई पीएमएवाई-जी प्रभारी विभाग सभी अपेक्षित व्यवस्थाएं करेगा, जो कि इस प्रकार होंगी :-
- (2) पीएमएवाई-जी के अंतर्गत अपने अधिकार पाने के लिए आधार की आवश्यकता की जानकारी आवेदकों या लाभार्थियों को देने के उद्देश्य से प्रचार माध्यमों एवं

व्यक्तिगत नोटिसों के जिरए व्यापक प्रचार-प्रसार किया जाएगा। उनसे कहा जाए कि वे 31 मार्च, 2017 या सरकार द्वारा निर्धारित किसी अन्य तारीख तक अपने क्षेत्रों में उपलब्ध नजदीकी नामांकन केंद्रों में अपना नामांकन कराएं। स्थानीय स्तर पर उपलब्ध नामांकन केंद्रों की सूची उन्हें उपलब्ध कराई जाएगी।

- (3) यदि आस-पास नामांकन केंद्र उपलब्ध न होने के कारण लाभार्थी अपना नामांकन न करा पाएं तो राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्य क्षेत्र प्रशासन के ग्रामीण विकास विभाग या पंचायती राज या आवास निगम लिमिटेड या अन्य किसी पीएमएवाई-जी प्रभारी विभाग से अपेक्षित है कि वे सुविधाजनक स्थानों पर नामांकन सुविधाएं स्थापित करें और आवेदकों या लाभार्थियों से कहें कि वे पोर्टल पर जॉब कार्ड नंबर, पते, बैंक खाते, मोबाइल नंबर इत्यादि जैसे अन्य ब्यौरों के साथ अपना नाम देकर नामांकन का अपना अनुरोध पंजीकृत कराएं तथा ऐसे अनुरोधों को ग्राम पंचायत या ब्लॉक कार्यालय में भी पंजीकृत किया जा सकेगा।
- 3. यह अधिसूचना अपने प्रकाशन की तारीख से असम, मेघालय और जम्मू एवं कश्मीर राज्यों को छोड़कर अन्य राज्यों तथा संघ राज्य क्षेत्रों में प्रभावी हो जाएगी।

परन्तु यह कि असम, मेघालय तथा जम्मू एवं कश्मीर राज्यों के लिए अलग तारीखे अधिसूचित की जा सकती हैं।

> (नागेश सिंह) अपर सचिव, भारत सरकार

Subject: Re: Progress Report on status of issuance of notifications under S/7 of Aadhaar Act 2016 by Central Minitaries/Departments

To: js dbt <js.dbt@nic.in>, rajivr tiwari <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

Cc: secypg <secypg@nic.in>,

Narendra Bhooshan <nbhooshan@uidal.net.in>,
Ashok Kumar. <ashok.kumar@uidal.net.in>,
sandeep.shah <sandeep.shah@uidal.net.in>,
naresh kr68 <naresh.kr68@nic.in>,
Sreejithsankar <sreejithsankar.k@uidal.net.in>

Date: 04/01/17 02:24 PM

From: "Dr. Saroj K. Adhikari (UIDAI-DBT Cell)" <saroj adhikari@uidai.net.in>

Daily Progress Report for Section 7 Notifications ... (18kB)

Sir,

PFA, progress report as on 3.1.2017.

Regards.

Saroj K Adhikari

DD (DBT)/UIDAI

meeting on the delays we then here I well out their level one only one of the stage only only one of the stage of the stag

JS (DBT)

From: "Dr. Saroj K. Adhikari (UIDAI-DBT Cell)" <saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in>

To: "js dbt" <js.dbt@nic.in>, "rajivr tiwari" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

Cc: "secypg" <secypg@nic.in>, "Narendra Bhooshan" <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in>, "Ashok Kumar" <ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in>, "sandeep shah"

sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in>, "naresh kr68" <naresh.kr68@nic.in>, "Sreejithsankar" <sreejithsankar.k@uidai.net.in>

Sent: Tuesday, 3 January, 2017 12:25:41

Subject: Re: Progress Report on status of issuance of notifications under S/7 of Aadhaar Act 2016 by Central Minitsries/Departments

Sir,

耳点, progress report as on 2.1.2017.

Regards.

Saroj K Adhikati

DD (DBT)/UIDAI

From: "Dr. Saroj K. Adhikari (UIDAI-DBT Cell)" <saroj.adhikari@uidai.net.in>
To: "js dbt" <js.dbt@nic.in>, "rajivr tiwari" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>
Ce: "secypg" <secypg@nic.in>, "Narendra Bhooshan" <nbhooshan@uidai.net.in>,
"Ashok Kumar" <ashok.kumar@uidai.net.in>, "sandeep shah"
<sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in>, "naresh kr68" <naresh.kr68@nic.in>, "Sreejithsankar"

https://mail.gov.in/iwc\_static/layout/shell.html?lang=en&3.0.1.2.0\_15121607

04-01-2017

No. N-19011(16)/1/2017-e-Panchayat
Government of India
Ministry of Panchayati Raj
(Governance Division)
www.panchayat.gov.in

11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Jeevan Prakash Building, 25, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001 Dated: January 18, 2016

Ţο,

The Chief Executive Officer, Unique Identification authority of India (UIDAI), 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Tower II, Jeevan Bharati Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi - 110001

Kind attn. (Dr. Saroj Kr. Adhikari, Deputy Director (DBT Cell)

Subject:

Notification for use of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016 -

e-Panchayat Mission Mode Project

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the minutes of the meeting held under the chairmanship of Secretary (C&PG) on 24-11-2016 circulated vide OM No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT(Pt.) dated 28-11-2016 and to enclose herewith a draft notification under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016 in respect of e-Panchayat Mission Mode Project for your further necessary action. This scheme has already been onboarded in the DBT platform. The soft copy of the draft notification, in MS Word has also been sent to you by e—mail.

Yours faithfully,

(Debasis Pal)

Director

Tel: 011-23356121

Copy to Shri R R Tiwari, Director, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat, Room No. A-404, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-110001

1977

US (NK)

## [TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II, SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (ii)]

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF PANCHAYATI RAJ

### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the

,2017

S.O....... (E).— Whereas, the use of Aadhaar as identity document for delivery of services or benefits or subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly in a convenient and seamless manner and Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity;

And whereas, the Ministry of Panchayati Raj in the Government of India is administering e-Panchayat Mission Mode Project with an aim to transform the Panchayati Raj Institutions into symbols of modernity, transparency and efficiency. Training of Panchayat Functionaries on e-Panchayat applications forms one of the core components of the programme, expenditure for which is incurred from the Consolidated Fund of India;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Central Government in the Ministry of Panchayati Raj hereby notifies the following, namely:—

- 1. (1) An individual/ Panchayat Functionary nominated by the State for undertaking the trainings on e-Panchayat applications as part of the registration process are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- (2) Any individual/ Panchayat Functionary nominated by the State who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar shall have to apply for Aadhaar enrolment by 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017, and in case she or he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per the provisions of section 3 of the said Act, such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment centre (list available at (www.uidai.gov.in)) to get enrolled for Aadhaar.
- (3) As per regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, the Department of Panchayati Raj/ Local Self Government, (In-charge e-Panchayat) under the State Government or Union Territory Administrations is required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar and in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located within the respective Block or Taluk or Tehsil, the said Department of Panchayati Raj/ Local-Self Government (In-charge e-Panchayat) may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI Registrar:

Provided that till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, she or he shall be allowed to obtain the trainings subject to the production of the following documents, namely:-

- (a) (i) If he has enrolled, his Aadhaar Enrolment ID slip; or
  - (ii) A copy of his request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 2 of this Gazette Notification;
- (b) (i) Passport; or (ii) PAN card; or (iii) the voter identity card issued by the Election Commission of India; or (iv) ration/ PDS photo card; or (v) the driving license issued by the Licensing Authority under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988; or (vi) MGNREGS Job Card; or (v) the Kisan passbook with photo; or (vi) any other document specified under the List of valid Supported Proof of Identity(PoI) Documents notified by UIDAI.

Provided further that the aforesaid documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the State Government.

- 2. (1) In order to provide convenient and hassle free entitlements to the registered workers under the provisions of the said Act, the Department of Panchayati Raj/ Local Self Government (In-charge e-Panchayat) shall make all the required arrangements including the following, namely:—
- (2) Wide publicity through media and individual notices shall be given to nominated Panchayat Functionaries or beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar to attend trainings. They may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest enrolment centres available in their areas by 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017. The list of locally available enrolment centres shall be made available to them.
- (3) In case, the beneficiaries are not able to enrol due to non-availability of enrolment centres in the vicinity, the Department of Panchayati Raj/ Local Self Government (In-charge e-Panchayat) of State Governments or Union Territory Administrations is required to create enrolment facilities at the convenient locations and the applicants or beneficiaries may be requested to register their request for enrolment by giving their names with other details, such as, address, mobile number, telephone number, Proof of Identity, Proof of Address etc., on a portal and such requests may also be registered with the Gram Panchayat or Block Panchayat.
- 3. This notification shall come into effect from the date of its publication in the States and Union Territories except the State of Jammu and Kashmir:

[F. No. N-19011(16)/1/2017-e-Panchayat]

(Dr. D. K. Sharma) Joint Secretary to the Government of India

### F.No.4(2)/2015-D (Res.II) Government of India Ministry of Defence Department of Ex-Servicemen Welfare \*\*\*\*

R.No. 231 'B' Wing, Sena Bhavan, New Delhi, Oli January, 2017

Subject:

Issuance of notification under Section 7 and /or under Section 57 of

the Aadhar Act.

This has reference to your e-mail dated 23.12.2016 addressed to Secretary, ESW on the above subject. The following schemes have been identified for DBT onboarding in respect of D/o Ex-Servicemen Welfare:

- Interest subsidy on Home Loan upto max Rs. one lac taken from i. Nationalised or PSU Banks etc.
- Assistance for purchase of Tool Kits. ii.
- iii. Assistance for procurement of modified scooter
- Assistance for treatment of cancer and dialysis iv.
- Assistance for treatment of listed serious diseases. ٧.
- vi. RMDF Welfare Scheme
- Prime Ministers Scholarship Scheme PMSS vii.
- Trg. Scheme Officers Trg JCOs and OR and Equivalents Trg. at Institutes viii. Courses at Regimental Cent.
- Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme-ECHS ix.
- Allotment of Mother Dairy Milk Booths and Fruit & Vegetable- SAFAR Χ. Shops in NCR.
- Sl. No.viii to x have been included later for the purpose of maintaining 2. database of the beneficiaries and sharing it with DBT Mission on monthly basis in a format/means considered appropriate by the Department keeping in view the security related protocol etc.
- Regarding schemes at Sl.No.i to vii, it has already brought to the notice of 3. DBT Mission that under these schemes financial assistance is provided to Exservicemen/dependents for their personnel identified needs i.e. Penury grant, Children Education Grant, etc. out of Armed Forces Flag Day Fund which is a non-public, private, contributory benevolent fund. The details of the beneficiaries are sourced from the service records of the ESM.

ontile pr. Pste.

4. Since, the source of funding of the above schemes is not the Consolidated Fund of India and the details of the beneficiaries are sourced from the Government records, it may kindly be clarified whether notification in respect of the above schemes need to be issued and if so, the relevant section may also be indicated.

This issues with the approval of Secretary, ESW.

(A.K. Pandey)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Tel: 23012675

Director (Shri R.R. Tiwari,)
Cab. Sectt., DBT Mission,
4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe,
New Delhi-110001

### No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Pt.) भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 23.01.2017.

### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Requirement of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act. - reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to D/o Ex-Servicemen Welfare's O.M.No. 4 (2)/2015-d (Res.II) dated 04.01.2017 on the subject mentioned above and to say that since funding of the following schemes are not through Consolidated Fund of India, there is no requirement of notification u/s 7 of the Aadhaar Act:

- (i) Intrerest subsidy on Home Loan upto Rs. 1,00,000 taken from Nationalised or PSU Banks etc.
- (ii) Assistance for purchase of Tool Kits
- (iii) Assistance for procurement of modified scooter
- (iv) Assistance for treatment of cancer and dialysis
- (v) Assistance for treatment for treatment of listed serious diseases.
- (vi) RMDF Welfare Scheme
- (vii) Prime Ministers Scholarship Scheme (PMSS)

Further in respect of Training scheme officers Training JCOs and OR and Equivalents Training at institutes courses at Regimental Cent, Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme-ECHS and Allotment of Mother Dairy Milk Booths and Fruit & Vegetable — SAFAR shops in NCR, it may be stated that Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act provides that "nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuance to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect". Accordingly, the use of Aadhaar as unique identifier, in terms of Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act, is to be incorporated in the Rules/Notifications/ guidelines governing the respective schemes. It is, therefore, advised that the details of the schemes including Rules/Notifications/ guidelines may be sent to UIDAI and seek legal opinion for making necessary amendment under section 57 of the Aadhaar Act.

(Naresh Kumar) Under Secretary

Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 363

To

D/o Ex-servicemen Welfare Room No. 231, `B' wing, Sena Bhawan, New Delhi. Issued Omer Miting 1/2017 CRR-02/36/0001/2016-JS(VRS)
Government of India
Ministry of Heavy Industries & Public Enterprises
Department of Public Enterprises

Public Enterprises Bhavan Block No.14, CGO Complex Lodi Road, New Delhi Dated: 30.01.2017

### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: - Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 ("Aadhaar Act").

The undersigned is directed to refer to DBT Mission's D.O. No. I-11011/152//2016-DBT dated 2.11.2016 enclosing a copy of Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI)'s circular No. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UDAI dated 15<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and a copy of notification under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016 issued by Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas (MoP&NG) on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 on the subject mentioned above.

- 2. On perusal of the notification issued by the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas it is noted that MoP&NG has schemes relating to direct subsidies to beneficiaries which is not relevant for schemes being implemented in DPE. As already intimated to DBT Mission, two schemes namely, Counselling, Retraining & Redeployment Scheme (CRR) and Scheme of Research, Development & Consultancies (RDC) are being implemented. Under CRR scheme, funds are released to National Skill Development Fund/National Skill Development Corporation while under RDC funds are given to leading Instities/Organisations like IITs/IIMs for imparting capacity building training to executives of CPSEs/SLPEs.
- 3. DBT Mission is requested to send a copy of notification of such schemes from Ministries/Departments where no direct relation of funds/subsidies to beneficiaries are involved or the scheme is related to training etc. This will facilitate DPE to prepare a draft notification for vetting of UIDAI.

(Singh Veer Pratap)

Director

DBT Mission (Shri G.S. Shekhawat, Director(DBT) Cabinet Secretariat 4th Floor, Shivaji Stadium Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110 00

### CRR-02/36/0001/2016-JS(VRS) Government of India Ministry of Heavy Industries & Public Enterprises Department of Public Enterprises

Public Enterprises Bhavan Block No.14, CGO Complex Lodi Road, New Delhi Dated: 30,01,2017

### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar Subject: -(Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 ("Aadhaar Act").

The undersigned is directed to refer to DBT Mission's D.O. No. I-11011/152//2016-DBT dated 2.11.2016 enclosing a copy of Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI)'s circular No. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UDAI dated 15th September, 2016 and a copy of notification under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016 issued by Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas (MoP&NG) on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 on the subject mentioned above.

- On perusal of the notification issued by the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas it is noted that MoP&NG has schemes relating to direct subsidies to beneficiaries which is not relevant for schemes being implemented in DPE. As already intimated to DBT Mission, two schemes namely, Counselling, Retraining & Redeployment Scheme (CRR) and Scheme of Research, Development & Consultancies (RDC) are being implemented. Under CRR scheme, funds are released to National Skill Development Fund/National Skill Development Corporation while under RDC funds are given to leading Instities/Organisations like IITs/IIMs for imparting capacity building training to executives of CPSEs/SLPEs.
- send a copy of notification of such schemes from DBT Mission is requested to 3. Ministries/Departments where no direct relation of funds/subsidies to beneficiaries are involved or the scheme is related to training etc. This will facilitate DPE to prepare a draft notification for vetting of UIDAI.

(Singh Veer Pratap) Director

**DBT Mission** (Shri G.S. Shekhawat, Director(DBT) Cabinet Secretariat 4th Floor, Shivaji Stadium Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi - 110 00

for n.a. Italian for you pe lie US (NK)

### No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab) भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission \*\*\*\*\*

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 01.02.2017.

### **OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

Subject: Notification for requirement of Aadhaar u/s 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 - reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to D/o Public Enterprises's O.M. No. CRR-02/36/0001/2016-JS (VRS) dated 30.01.2017 on the subject mentioned above and to say that sample drafts for notification are available on DBT Bharat portal. A copy of sample notification is enclosed. D/o Public Enterprises is requested to visit DBT Portal and in case of any assistance, UIDAI may be consulted.

(Naresh Kumar)

Under Secretary (DBT) Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319

Encl.: a/a

То

M/o Heavy Industries & Public Enterprises D/o Public Enterprises [Kind attn.: Shri Singh Veer Pratap, Director] Public Enterprises Bhavan, Block No. 14, C.G.O. Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

Alshare 17

## [TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II, SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (ii)]

### Government of India Ministry of Women and Child Development

### Notification

New Delhi, December, 2016.

S.O. (E).—Whereas, the use of Aadhaar as identity document for delivery of services or benefits or subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and seamless manner and Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity;

And, whereas, the Ministry of Women and Child Development in the Government of India is administering Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) Scheme [Anganwadi Services] as a universal self-selecting Scheme to children (0 to 6 years) and pregnant and lactating mothers which is implemented by the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations through the Anganwadi Centres spread across the country and it offers six services, namely, (i) Supplementary Nutrition (ii) Pre-School non-formal education (iii) Nutrition and Health Education (iv) Immunization (v) Health check-up; and (vi) Referral services and out of these services the Immunization, Health check-up and Referral services are related to health and are provided by Natioan Rrural Health Mission and public health infrastructure;

And whereas the aforesaid Supplementary Nutrition Program offered at Anganwadi Centres involvs recurring expenditure incurred from the Consolidated Fund of India;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (herein after referred to the said Act), the Central Government in the Ministry of Women and Child Development hereby notifies the following, namely:—

- 1. (1) Individuals desirous of availing the Supplementary Nutrition Program offered at the Anganwadi Centres are required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- (2) Any individual desirous of availing the Supplementary Nutrition Program offered at the Anganwadi Centres, who does not possess the Aadhaar number or has not yet enrolled for Aadhaar shall have to apply for Aadhaar enrolment by 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 provided he or she is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per the provisions of section 3 of the said Act and uch individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment centre (list available at UIDAI website (www.uidai.gov.in) for Aadhaar enrolment.
- (3) As per regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, the local authorities in the State Governments or Union Territory Administrations have become or are in the process of becoming UIDAI Registrars for Aadhaar enrolment and are organising special Aadhaar enrolment camps at convenient locations for providing enrolment facilities in consultation with UIDAI and any individual desirous of availing any of the benefits and services offered at the Anganwadi Centres, who does not possess the Aadhaar number or has not yet enrolled for Aadhaar, may also visit such special Aadhaar enrolment

- (vi) an undertaking by the parent or legal guardian that the child is residing with him oe her and that he oe she is not availing services oe benefits for the child from any other Anganwadi Centre.
- 2. (1) In order to provide convenient and hassle free services to the beneficiaries at the Anganwadi Centres, the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations shall make wide publicity through the offices of Child Development Project Officers, Supervisors, Anganwadi Centres and local media for awareness of the ICDS beneficiaries about the necessity of enrolment for Aadhaar and details of facilities made for Aadhaar enrollment.
- (2) In case the beneficiaries are not able to enroll due to non-availability of enrolment centres in the Block or Tehsil or Taluks, the Child Development Project Officers are required to create enrolment facilities at convenient location amd the pregnant mothers and lactating mothers, children and their parents or guardians may be requested to register their request for enrolment by giving their names with other details, such as name, address, mobile number with the anganwadi center.
- 3. This notification shall come into effect from the date of its publication in all States and Union Territories except the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

[No.12/35/2015-CD-I]

(Dr. Rajesh Kumar) Joint Secretary to the Government of India

### No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab) भारत सरकार /Government of India मंत्रिमंडल सचिवालय/ Cabinet Secretariat डी बी टी मिशन/ DBT Mission \*\*\*\*\*

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 02.02.2017.

### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

**Subject**: Representation of Shri Bachan Singh Aggarwal regarding suspension of Aadhaar numbers - reg.

The undersigned is directed to say that a representation (copy enclosed) has been received from Shri Bachan Singh Aggarwal stating that Aadhaar number of self and his wife have been suspended and deseeded from bank account. It is also stated that despite various visits to the bank, Aadhaar centre, Aadhaar's helpline No. 1947, the matter remains unresolves. It is, therefore, requested that the issue may be get resolved immediately under intimation to DBT Mission.

(Maresh Kumar)

Under Secretary (DBT)
Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 319

Encl.: a/a

То

**UIDAI** 

[Kind attn.: Shri Narender Bhoosan, Dy. Director General] Jeewan Bharti Building Connaught Place, New Delhi.

Copy for information to:

Shri Bachan Singh Aggarwal, E-9/2, Krishna Nagar, Delhi 110051

· Issued and rown

[ - 367111 (188) ( 156311 - 51/56 or four motoscot 5/6-3 [ - 245111 (188) ( 1891) ( 1866 or four motoscot 5/6-3 [ - 245111 (188) ( 1891) ( 1891) ( 1891) ( 1891) ( 1891) Jack surprising The April in to " Applipation of smired heterodo of Ledershop of James of the September of colors of the . Extrinsience of the gland from mot and also how on me hatful obscreponed fout by strict our Acadean Musmbers was suspendent about the deschards. 2 house it in studen what of my denger work & get to have on the the own where were desceled, Destrite my working wish to the bonk Addion There was mentioned to see that we have all the way of the second withing in stad at ope example in quation. & sour S. B. Afels with the books The hashing glade sign seedness sould glad and 1808284048874 - - - Americally straig of the the over the wastern of the month of the state of the sta Word - Suchentien of Anothas vurberg 73/10 100011 - Wall work the Places skings stadium the Habarias Familias (44) EU EL CALEST (DBT MILLE) 7 pas -1-62 - Destall

By Courier

The Director (DBT Mission)
Cabinet Secretariat

4th Floor,

Shivaji Stadium Annere

Rajiv Chowk,

New Dellis - 110001

To the state of th

(3

ft.

Ce. Pet

and for set

Cold ...

# BH-11011/1/2016-BH Government of India Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Dated the 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2017

То

The Chief Executive Officer, Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) 3rd Floor, Tower-2, Jeevan Bharati Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Subject: Draft Notification under section 7 of Aadhar Act in respect of scheme Bhopal Gas Leak Disaster

Sir,

Please find enclosed herewith a copy of the draft notification as mentioned on the subject above for legal vetting.

- 2. It may be mentioned that the Bhopal Gas Leak Disaster is one of the two schemes identified by DBT in the Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals for onboarding under the DBT Mission.
- 3. The draft notification has the approval of Joint Secretary (Chemicals). Your early response is solicited to enable the Department to take further necessary action.

Encl.: As above

Yours faithfully,

(Sunil Kumar Sharma)

Director

Tel.: 011-23380592

Copy to:

Shri R R Tiwar, Director, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat
Room No. A-404, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001

2. Shri Ashok Kumar, Assistant Director General (DBT), 3<sup>rd</sup> Fllor, Tower II, Jeevan Bharti Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi – 110001.

PAT TO THE MANY SHAMEN

# [TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II, SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (ii)]

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICALS AND PETROCHEMICALS

### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the February, 2017

3

-5

G.S.R. \_\_\_\_\_(E).— Whereas, the use of Aadhaar as identity document for delivery of services or benefits or subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly in a convenient and seamless manner and Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity;

And whereas, the Department of Chemicals and Petrochemicals (hereinafter referred to as Department) under Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers in the Government of India is administering. The Bhopal Gas Leak Disaster (Processing of Claims) Act, 1985 and a Scheme thereunder for ensuring proper legal representation of the Bhopal Gas victims and settlement of their claims. Under this Act, the Office of the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas victims was created in 1985 and the Claim Tribunals to adjudicate claims of the Bhopal Gas Victims actually started functioning from the year 1992 by the Government of India for speedy adjudication and award/disbursement of compensation to the survivors and families of the victims of the gas leak disaster. Under the scheme called "Ex-gratia to Bhopal Gas victims", the compensation is paid to Death, Permanent disability, Injury of utmost severity, Cancer, Total Renal Failure and Temporary disability categories of gas victims by the Office of the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas victims.

And whereas, the aforesaid benefit of cash compensation given to the individual recipients under the scheme is one time expenditure from the Consolidated Fund of India and;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of the section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Central Government hereby notifies the following, namely: --

1. (1) An individual eligible to receive the benefit of cash compensation under the scheme is hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or undergo Aadhaar authentication and also provide Welfare Commissioner the Aadhaar linked Bank Account of the claimant/beneficiaries.

- (2) All such eligible beneficiaries entitled to receive benefit of cash compensation under the scheme, who does not possess the Aadhaar Number or, not yet enrolled for Aadhaar, but desirous of availing benefits of cash compensation under the scheme—are hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment by <<DATE>>, provided he or she is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of the said Act and such individuals shall visit any Aadhaar enrolment centre (list available at www.uidai.gov.in) to get enrolled for Aadhaar.
- (3) As per regulation 12 of Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, the Department though its implementing agency i.e Office of the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas victims, Bhopal which requires an individual to furnish Aadhaar, is required to offer Aadhaar enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar and in case there is no Aadhaar enrolment centre located in the respective Block or Taluka or Tehsil, the Department in charge of implementation of the scheme through its implementing agency i.e Office of the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas victims, Bhopal is required to provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or by Department itself becoming UIDAI Registrar:

Provided that, till the Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, benefit under the scheme shall be given to such individuals subject to the production of the following identification documents, namely:

- (a) (i) If he or she has enrolled, his or her Aadhaar Enrolment ID slip; or
  - (ii) a copy of his or her request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in sub-paragraph (2) of Paragraph 2 below; and
- (b) (i) Voter ID card; or (ii) Permanent Account Number Card; or (iii) Passport; or (iv) Driving License issued by Licensing authority under Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988); or (v) Certificate of Identity having photo issued by any Gazetted officer or Tehsildar on an official letter head; or (vi) Address card having Name and Photo issued by Department of Posts; or (vii) Kisan Photo Passbook; or (viii) any other document as specified by the Department:

Provided further that the above documents shall be checked by an officer designated by the Department through its implementing agency i.e Office of the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas victims, Bhopal or other means.

2. In order to provide convenient and hassle free benefit under the scheme to the beneficiaries, the Department or the authorised agency, in charge of implementation of the scheme shall make all the required arrangements including following; namely: -

- (1) Wide publicity through media and individual notices shall be given to beneficiaries of cash compensation under the scheme to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar under the scheme and they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest Aadhaar enrolment centres available in their areas by << DATE>> in case they are not already enrolled. The list of locally available enrolment centres shall be made available to them.
- (2) In case, beneficiaries of cash compensation under the scheme are not able to enrol due to non-availability of enrolment centres in the near vicinity such as in the block or tehsil or taluka, the Department through its implementing agency i.e Office of the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas victims, Bhopal is required to create Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations and the beneficiaries under the scheme may register their request for Aadhaar enrolment by giving their name, address, mobile number and other details specified in the proviso to sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 1 to the Department or the implementing agency i.e Office of the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas victims, Bhopal or through the web portal provided for the purpose.
- 3. This notification shall come into effect from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette in all States and Union Territories except the states of Assam, Meghalaya and Jammu and Kashmir.

[F.No. BH.11011/1/2016-BH)]

SAMIR KUMAR BISWAS

Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India

oject: Requirement of Aadhaar Number for subsidised foodgrains or cash transfer of food subsidy

Date: 08/02/17 06:42 PM

From: "jspd.fpd" <jspd.fpd@nic.in>

To: secypg@nic.in, Tarun <tarun.bajaj@nic.in>,
Anurag Jain Joint Secretary PMO <anuragjain@gov.in>,
dg@uidai.gov.in

Cc: SECY FOOD <secy-food@nic.in>

The state of the s

Aadhar Notification.pdf (339kB)

Dear Sir,

The Department of Food & PD has got approved the notification under provisions of Section 7 of the Aadhaar [Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services]Act, 2016 and sent it to Gol Press today for notifying in the official Gazette. The copy of the notification is attached.

Joint Secretary (BP&PD)
Department of Food & PD
Government of India
Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi
Tele 2338 4308
Fax 2307 0239

2 9[2/17 55 (DBF)

Di.(02)

P38:17

## [TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II, SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (ii)]

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS, FOOD AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION DEPARTMENT OF FOOD AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi; the 8-4 February, 2017

G.S.R. \_\_\_\_\_(E).— Whereas, the use of Aadhaar as identity document for delivery of services or benefits or subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly in a convenient and seamless manner and Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity;

And whereas, implementation of relevant provisions of the National Food Security Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as NFSA), through Targeted Public Distribution System (hereinafter referred to as TPDS) and Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy Rules, 2015 issued under the said National Food Security Act, 2013, involves recurring expenditure from the Consolidated Fund of India;

Now, therefore in pursuance of the provisions of the Section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Central Government hereby notifies the following, namely:—

- 1. (1) An individual eligible to receive the subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA and having valid Ration Cards issued by State Governments or Union Territory Administrations is hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or undergo Aadhaar authentication. Any new eligible beneficiary who is selected by State Governments or Union Territory Administrations for receiving subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA is also required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or undergo Aadhaar authentication as stated in ensuing clauses.
  - (2) All such eligible beneficiaries entitled to receive subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA, who do not possess the Aadhaar Number or, are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar, but are desirous of availing subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA are hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment by 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017, provided he or she is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per Section 3 of the said Act. All such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment centre (list available at www.uidai.gov.in) to get enrolled for Aadhaar.

(3) As per regulation 12 of Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, the State or Union Territory Administration Food Department which requires an individual to furnish Aadhaar is required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar and in case there is no Aadhaar enrolment centre located in the respective Block or Taluka or Tehsil, the State or Union Territory Food Department is required to provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the UIDAI or the existing Registrars of UIDAI or by becoming UIDAI registrar themselves:

Provided that, till the Aadhaar is assigned to the beneficiaries of subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA, subsidy or benefits under NFSA shall be given to such individual, subject to the production of the following identification documents, namely:-

- (a) Ration Card issued by the State or Union Territory Administration Food Department; and
- (b) (i) If he or she has enrolled, his or her Aadhaar Enrolment ID slip; or
  - (ii) a copy of his or her request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in sub-paragraph (2) of Paragraph 2; and
- (c) (i) Voter ID card issued by the Election Commission of India; or (ii) Permanent Account Number Card issued by Income Tax Department; or (iii) Passport; or (iv) Driving License issued by Licensing authority under Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988); or (v) Certificate of Identity having photo issued by the Gazetted officer or Tehsildar on an official letter head; or (vi) Address card having Name and Photo issued by Department of Posts; or (vii) Kisan Photo Passbook; or (viii) any other document as specified by the State Government or Union Territory Administration:

Provided further that the above documents shall be checked by an officer designated by the State/UT Food Department for that purpose.

- 2. In order to provide convenient and hassle free subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA to beneficiaries, the State or Union Territory Administration Food Department shall make all the required arrangements including following, namely:-
  - (1) Wide publicity through media and individual notices through the district food supply office or fair price shops, etc., shall be given to beneficiaries of subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar under the scheme and they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest enrolment centres available in their areas by 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 in case they are not already enrolled. The list of locally available enrolment centres shall be made available to them.
  - (2) In case, beneficiaries of subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA are not able to enrol due to non-availability of enrolment centres in the

near vicinity such as in the Block or Tehsil or Taluka, the State or Union Territory Food Department are required to provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the UIDAI or the existing Registrars of UIDAI or by becoming UIDAI registrar themselves and the beneficiaries of subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA may register their request for enrolment by giving their name, address, mobile number with Ration Card number and other details specified in the proviso to sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 1 with their fair price shop owners or through the web portal provided for the purpose.

- 3. This notification shall come into effect from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette in all States and Union Territories except the States of Assam, Meghalaya and Jammu and Kashmir.
- 4. The State Government or Union Territory Administration shall, within a period of thirty days from the receipt of proof of possession of Aadhaar number furnished by individual beneficiaries of the eligible household, link the Aadhaar number with the Ration Card issued to such household or with Bank Account for Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy.
- 5. Notwithstanding anything in above paragraphs, any member of eligible household listed in the Ration Card shall be entitled to receive the entire quantity of entitled subsidised food grains or Cash Transfer of Food Subsidy under NFSA, if any one member of the household in the Ration Card fulfils the identification conditions mentioned in above clauses, in case Aadhaar number is not yet assigned to all such members of the household.

[F.No. 9(2)/7016-PD II]

DEEPAK KUMAR

Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India

(दीपक कुमार)
(Deepak Kumar)
संयुक्त स्त्रिष्य / Joint Secretary
भारत सरकार / Government of India खात्र एवं सार्वजनिक वित्तरण विभाग Deptt. of Food & Public Distribution कृषि भवग, नई हिस्ली-110001 Krishi Bhawan, Nov Delhi-110001

### [भारत के राजपत्र, असाधारण, भाग 2, खंड 3, उपखंड (ii) में प्रकाशनार्थ]

### भारत सरकार उपभोक्ता, खाद्य और सार्वजनिक वितरण मंत्रालय खाद्य और सार्वजनिक वितरण विभाग

नई दिल्ली, तारीख 8 फरवरी, 2017

### अधिसूचना

सा.का.नि.- (अ) सेवाओं या फायदों या सहायिकयों के परिदान के लिए एक पहचान दस्तावेज के रूप में आधार का उपयोग सरकारी परिदान प्रक्रियाओं का सरलीकरण करता है, पारदर्शिता और दक्षता लाता है और फायदाग्राहियों को सुविधापूर्वक और निर्वाध रीति में उनकी हकदारियों को सीधे प्राप्त करने में समर्थ बनाता है और आधार किसी व्यक्ति की पहचान को साबित करने के लिए बहुल दस्तावेज प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता को समाप्त करता है;

और लिक्षित सार्वजिनक वितरण प्रणाली (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात् टीपीडीएस कहा गया है) के माध्यम से राष्ट्रीय खाद्य सुरक्षा अधिनियम, 2013 (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात् एनएफएसए कहा गया है) के सुसंगत उपबंधों को लागू करने तथा उक्त राष्ट्रीय खाद्य सुरक्षा अधिनियम, 2013 के अधीन जारी खाद्य सहायकी का नकद अंतरण नियम, 2015 के नकद अंतरण करने से अंतविर्तित व्यय भारत की संचित निधि से प्रोद्भत होंगे;

अतः अब, केंद्रीय सरकार, आधार (वित्तीय और अन्य सहायिकियों, प्रसुविधाओं और सेवाओं का लक्षित परिदान) अधिनियम, 2016 (2016 का 18) (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात् उक्त अधिनियम कहा गया है) की धारा 7 के उपबंधों के अनुसरण में निम्नलिखित अधिसूचित करता है, अर्थात :--

- (1) एनएफएसए के अधीन सहायकी खाद्य अनाज या खाद्य सहायकी के नकद अंतरण को प्राप्त करने के पात्र और राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र प्रशासनों द्वारा जारी वैद्य राशन कार्ड रखने वाली सभी व्यैष्टिकों से यह अपेक्षित है कि वह आधार संख्यांक रखने का सबूत प्रस्तुत करें या आधार के अधिप्रमाणन की प्रक्रिया पूरी करे । कोई नए पात्र हितग्राही जो एनएफएसए के अधीन सहायकी प्राप्त खाद्य अनाज या खाद्य के नकद अंतरण सहायकी को प्राप्त करने के लिए राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र द्वारा चुना गया है से भी यह अपेक्षित है कि वह अनुवर्ती खंड में यथा वर्णित आधार सख्यांक को रखने का सबूत प्रस्तुत करें या आधार अधिप्रमाणन की प्रक्रिया पूरी करें ।
- (2) एनएफएसए के अधीन खाद्य अनाज सहायकी या खाद्य सहायकी के नकद अंतरण को प्राप्त करने के हकदार सभी ऐसे पात्र हितग्राही जिनके पास आधार संख्यांक नहीं है या आधार के लिए अभी तक नामेकित नहीं है, लेकिन खाद्य अनाज सहायकी या एनएफएसए के अधीन सहायकी

के नकद अंतरण प्राप्त करने के इच्छुक हैं से अपेक्षित है कि वह 30 जून, 2017 तक आधार नामांकन के लिए आवेदन कर दे, परंतु उक्त अधिनियम धारा 3 के अनुसार आधार प्राप्त करने के लिए हकदार हैं और ऐसे व्यष्टि किसी आधार नामांकन केन्द्र (www.uidai.gov.in पर उपलब्ध सूची) पर जाकर आधार के लिए नामांकन करा सकते है।

(3) आधार (नामांकन और अंद्यतन) विनियम, 2016 के विनियम 12 के अनुसार, राज्य सरकारों या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र प्रशासनों के अधीन खाद्य विभाग जिसे किसी व्यक्ति को आधार देने की अपेक्षा है, प्रसुविधा देने वाले के लिए नामांकन सुविधाओं के प्रस्ताव का आधार देने की अपेक्षा, जो अभी तक आधार के लिए नामांकित नहीं है और आधार नामांकन केन्द्र क्रमश: ब्लॉक, ताल्लुक, तहसील में अवस्थित नहीं है की दशा में, राज्य या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र प्रशासन खाद्य विभाग द्वारा यूआईडीएआई या यूआईडीएआई के विद्यमान रजिस्ट्रारों या उनके द्वारा यूआईडीएआई के रजिस्ट्रार बनने के सहयोग से सुविधाजनक स्थानों पर नामांकन सुविधाएं उपलब्ध करवाना अपेक्षित है।

परंतु यह कि एनएफएसए के अधीन जब तक किसी व्यष्टिक को आधार समुनेदित किया जाता है तब तक ऐसे व्यक्ति को निम्निलिखित दस्तावेज उपलब्ध कराने के अध्यधीन सहायकी खाद्य अनाज या खाद्य सहायकी के नकद अंतरण की सुविधाएं उपलब्ध करवानी होगी; अर्थात:--

- (क) राज्य या संघराज्यक्षेत्र प्रशासन के खाद्य विभाग द्वारा जारी राशन कार्ड
- (ख) (i) जबिक वह नामांकित है, उनके आधार नामांकन पहचान स्लिप या
  - (ii) पैरा 2 में उपपेरा (2) में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट आधार नामांकन के लिए उसके द्वारा किए गए अनुरोध की प्रति; और
- (ग) (i) भारत निर्वाचन आयोग जारी मतदाता पहचान पत्र; या (ii) आय-कर विभाग द्वारा जारी स्थायी खाता संख्या (पैन) काई; या (iii) पासपोर्ट; या (iv) मोटर यान अधिनियम, 1988 (1988 का 59) के अधीन अनुजप्ति प्राधिकारी द्वारा जारी चालन अनुजप्ति; या (v) किसी राजपत्रित अधिकारी या किसी तहसीलदार द्वारा उसके शासकीय पत्र पर जारी उसके फोटो सहित कोई पहचान प्रमाणपत्र फोटोयुक्त बैंक पासबुक; या (vi) डाक विभाग द्वारा जारी किया गया पता पत्र जिस पर नाम एवं फोटो भी हो; या (vii) किसान फोटो पासबुक; या (viii) किसी राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र प्रशासन द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट कोई अन्य दस्तावेज: परंतु यह और कि उपर्युक्त दस्तावेजों की उक्त प्रयोजन के लिए राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र के अभिहित प्राधिकारी द्वारा जांच की जाएगी।
- 2. फायदाग्राहियों को एनएफएसए के अधीन सुविधाजनक और निर्बाध सहायकी खाद्य अनाज देना या खाद्य सहायकी के नकद अंतरण उपलब्ध कराने के लिए या राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र प्रशासन के अधीन सभी अपेक्षित व्यवस्थाएं, जिसके अंतर्गत निम्नलिखित भी हैं, करेंगे, अर्थात्:--
- (1) जिला खाद्य आपूर्ति कार्यालय या उचित दर की दुकान आदि के माध्यम से

फायदाग्राहियों को स्कीम के अधीन आधार की अपेक्षा के लिए जागरकता पैदा करने के लिए, मीडिया से विस्तृत प्रचार और जिला खाद्य आपूर्ति कार्यालय या उचित दर की दुकान आदि के माध्यम से व्यक्तियों को सूचना देनी होगी और उन्हें यह सलाह भी देनी होगी कि यदि वे पूर्व में नामांकित नहीं है तो वे अपने क्षेत्र में उपलब्ध निकटतम नामांकन केन्द्रों पर अपने आधार के लिए 30 जून 2017 तक नामांकन कराएं। स्थानीय उपलब्ध नामांकन केन्द्रों की सूची उन्हें उपलब्ध करानी होगी।

- (2) ब्लॉक या तहसील या तालुक में नामांकन केन्द्रों के उपलब्ध न होने के कारण, फायदाग्राहियों के सहायकी खाद्य अनाज या एनएफएसए अधीन खाद्य सहायकी के नकद अंतरण के लिए नामांकन में असमर्थ होने की दशा में, खाद्य विभाग या राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र प्रशासन से यह अपेक्षित होगा कि वे सुविधाजनक अवस्थानों पर यूआईडीएआई या विद्यमान यूआईडीएआई के रिजस्ट्रारों के सहयोग में या उनके द्वारा यूआईडीएआई के रिजस्ट्रार बनने पर नामांकन सुविधाओं का सृजन करें तथा पैरा 1 के उपपैरा (3) के परंतुक में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट अन्य ब्यौरें, उपलब्ध कराए गए वेब पोर्टल के माध्यम से या अपनी सभी उचित दर दुकानों से अपने पते, मोबाइल संख्या के साथ अपने नामों को देकर सहायकी खाद्य अनाज या एनएफएसए अधीन खाद्य सहायकी के नकद अंतरण के लिए नामांकन हेतु अपने अनुरोध को रिजस्टर कर सकेंगे।
- 3. यह अधिसूचना उसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से, असम, मेघालय और जम्मू-कश्मीर राज्य को छोड़कर, सभी राज्यों और संघ राज्यक्षेत्रों में प्रभावी होगी।
- 4. राज्य सरकार या संघ राज्यक्षेत्र प्रशासन पात्र कुटुंब के व्यक्टिक हितग्राही द्वारा दिए आधार संख्यांक को रखने के सबूत की रसीद से तीस दिन में ऐसे कुटुंब को जारी राशन कार्ड या खाद्य सहायकी के नकद अंतरण के लिए बैंक के खाते से आधार संख्यांक लिंक करेगी।
- 5. ऊपर पैरा में किसी बात के होते हुए भी कुटुंब में ऐसे सभी सदस्यों को आधार संख्यांक अनुदेशित न होने की दशा में पात्र राशनकार्ड में सूचीबद पात्र कुटुंब हकदार सहायकी खाद्य अनाज की समस्त मात्रा या एनएफएसए को समीप खाद्य सहायकी के नकद अंतरण को प्राप्त करने का हकदार होगा, यदि कुटुंब का कोई सदस्य राशन कार्ड के मध्यम की ऊपर खंडो में निर्दिष्ट दशाओं में पूरा करता है।

[फार्सं. 9(2)/2016-पीडी 11]

(दीपक कुमार)

संयुक्त सचिव, भारत सरकार

(दीपक सुमार)
(Deepak Kumar)
रायुक्त राषिय / Joint Secretary
भारत सरकार / Government of India खाद एवं सार्वजनिक दितरण दिभाग Deptt. of Food & Public Distribution कृषि भयग, नई दिल्ली-110001 Krishi Bhawan, Now Collni-110001



Subject: Draft notifications under section 7 of the Aadhaar Act 2016 in respect of scholarship schemes of Govt. of India – Reg.

Following notifications under section 7 of the Aadhaar Act 2016 in respect of scholarship schemes under different Ministries, duly vetted by the Ministry of Law& Justice <u>have been put on hold since Dec-2016</u> in view of seeking advice of AG on scholarship issue:

- 1. Ministry of Labour and Employment
- i) Scholarship Subsidy benefit
- 2. Deptt. of Higher Education, MHRD
- i) Central Sector Scholarship Scheme for College and University Students
- 3. Deptt. of School Education & Literacy, MHRD
- i) National Means-cum-Merit Scholarship Scheme (NMMSS)
- ii) National Scheme of Incentive to Girls for Secondary Education (NSIGSE)
- 4. Deptt. of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment
  - i) Central Sector/Centrally Sponsored Scholarship Schemes
- 2. A meeting was held on 9.2.2017 with AG to discuss the above issue. As informed to us about the advice given by AG, it is proposed that the above mentioned Ministries may be requested to go ahead with the publication of already vetted drafts with due approval of the competent authority. We are receiving many calls/emails from the above Ministries requesting to convey the AG's advice.
- 3. For approval/order.

(Ashok Kumar) ADG (DBT)/15.2.2017

DDG (NB)

DDG(NY3)

Date-14 24 7

200 e (215) 62179

30105012017

bjelt-1#W238820#WMGiskipg728bzificatignsfor NMW

To: 'naresh kr68' <naresh.kr68@nic.in>

Date: 02/15/17 06:25 PM

From: "R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

Reply-To: rajivr.tiwari@gov.in

Aadhaar Notification Section 7\_MoWR\_ NWM\_corrected... (23kB)

Foe n/a pl

From: ariz@gov.in [mailto:ariz@gov.in]

Sent: 15 February 2017 15:46

To: Peeyush Kumar

Cc: js-mowr Akhil IPS; JSPP; tulsipriya.rk@nic.in; Ashok Kumar UIDAI; sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in; arun.s@gov.in;

rajivr.tiwari@gov.in

Subject: Fwd: Re: DRAFT Section 7 Notification for NMW

Dear Peeyush,

Greetings from National Water Mission.

Hereby I earnestly seek your kind guidance on the eligibility of National Water Mission under S.7 of Aadhaar Act for notification. Mr.Ashok Kumar ADG UIDAI has informed that NWM is not eligible for notification under Aadhaar Act.

Facts of the scheme are as follows:

NWM do not have any individual beneficiaries.

The scheme current activities includes mostly studies, research, training etc.

The scheme activities are implemented through various organisations like WALAMTARI, WALMI, NIRD etc.

However under the activities there are training participants (government officials, farmers, water user associations).

The implementing agencies (NIRD, WALAMTARI etc.) engage research scholars during the study, research etc.

Kindly advice applicability of NWM under Aadhaar notification.

With warm regards

Dr.M.Ariz Ahammed

----- Original Message -----

From: "Dr.Mahammed Ariz Ahammad" <ariz@gov.in>

Date: Feb 15, 2017 2:47:42 PM

Subject: Re: DRAFT Section 7 Notification for NMW

To: sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in

Cc: JoginderSingh NWM <j.singh25@nic.in>, Mohiddin Syed Khaja <mohiddin.sk@nic.in>, js-mowr@nic.in

Dear Sir,

Greetings from National Water Mission.

This is regarding S.7 notification under Aadhaar Act, 2016.

It is brought to your kind notice that NWM do not have any individual beneficiaries.

The scheme current activities includes mostly studies, research, training etc.

The scheme is implemented through various organisations.

Thus accordingly the draft PFA is revised for your consideration.

With warm regards

Ariz

On 02/13/17 05:55 PM, "Sandeep Shah (UIDAI)" <sandeep.shah@uidai.net.in> wrote: Dear Sirs,

PFA the DRAFT Section 7 notification for NMW as discussed at UIDAL

Kindly send the sfot copy as well when submitting this on file to UIDAI.

Best Regards,

### Sandeep Shah

Manager - Financial Sector,

### UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION AUTHORITY OF INDIA

HQ: 2nd Floor, Tower 1, Jeevan Bharati Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi - 110001 P: +91-11-23466846 | M:+91-991 2222 186 | W: uidai.gov.in Like and follow us for latest info & updates:

Dr.Mahammed Ariz Ahammed Ph.D (Genetics) IAS (Assam-Meghalaya 1995) Mission Director, National Water Mission &

Member (Finance), Central Ground Water Board.

Ministry of Water Resources, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation,

CGWB: Jamnagar House, New Delhi /NWM, II Floor, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road

+91-11-23382142/ Mobile:+91-8826314829

Dr.Mahammed Ariz Ahammed Ph.D (Genetics) IAS (Assam-Meghalaya 1995) Mission Director, National Water Mission &

Member (Finance), Central Ground Water Board,

Ministry of Water Resources, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation,

CGWB: Jamnagar House, New Delhi /NWM, II Floor, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road

## [TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II, SECTION 3, SUB SECTION (II)]

### Government of India

### Ministry of Water Resources, River Development & Ganga Rejuvenation National Water Mission

New Delhi, the , 2017

#### **NOTIFICATION**

S.O.----(E)\_Whereas the use of Aadhaar as an identity document for delivery of services or benefits or subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes and brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly in a convenient and seamless manner; and Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity.

The National Water Mission under the Ministry of Water Resources, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation is implementing a Central Sector Scheme "Implementation of National Water Mission" (hereinafter referred to as Scheme) by taking up various activities viz. preparation of State Specific Action Plans for Water Sector, Human Resource Development and Capacity Building activities, Baseline Studies for Water Use Efficiency, implementation of pilot or demonstration projects and related activities. The scheme does not involve any activity that provide benefit to individuals. Moreover the scheme is implemented through various Central and State Government organizations/Water and Land Management Institutes, Voluntary Organizations, Non-Governmental Organizations, Research and Development Institutes/Universities etc. (Hereinafter referred to as Implementing Agencies). The implementing agencies are spread across the country. During the execution of the scheme activities the implementation agencies engage various resources including appropriate manpower and services and involve various stakeholders. Thus NWM decided to capture the engagement of manpower and services by various implementation agencies through Aadhaar authentification.

And whereas, the aforesaid scheme is implemented through implementing agencies involves expenditure incurred from the Consolidated Fund of India;

And whereas, the wages, remunerations, honorarium and services (hereinafter referred to as Benefits) provided by the Implementation agencies to the trainee participants and various stakeholders in water sector like Central/State Government officials, Panchayati Raj Institutions /Water Users Associations/Non-Governmental Organisations/Voluntary Organisations / Residents Welfare Associations/Industrial Associations/ Resource Persons/Outsourcing Staff etc (hereinafter referred to as beneficiary) are linked with Aadhaar authentification.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016)

(hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Central Government hereby notifies the following namely:

- 1. (1) A beneficiary desirous of receiving benefits under the said Scheme is hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- (2) A beneficiary currently availing benefits under the scheme, who does not possess the Aadhaar number or, not yet enrolled for Aadhaar, but desirous of availing benefits under the scheme is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment and obtain the same by 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2017 in case he or she is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per Section 3 of Aadhaar Act by visiting any Aadhaar enrolment centre (list available at www.uidai.gov.in) to get enrolled for Aadhaar.
- (3) As per regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, on behalf of the Ministry of Water Resources, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation, the implementing agencies receiving the grants under the said scheme, are required to facilitate Aadhaar enrolment of eligible beneficiaries, and in case there is no Aadhaar enrolment centre located in the vicinity, the implementing agencies will facilitate Aadhaar enrolment in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI.

Provided that till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the beneficiaries, benefits under the scheme shall be given to the individuals subject to the production of the following identification documents, namely:-

- (a) (i) if she/he has enrolled, her/his Aadhaar Enrolment ID slip; or
  - (ii) a copy of her/his request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in sub-paragraph
  - (b) of paragraph 2; and
- (b) (i) Bank passbook with photograph; or (ii) Voter identity card; or (iii) Ration Card; or (iii)

  Permanent Account Number (PAN) Card; or (iv) Passport; or (v) Driving license issued by the Licensing Authority under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988); or (vi)

  Certificate of identity having photo of such member issued by a Gazetted Officer on an official letter head; or (vii) Kisan Photo passbook; or (viii) any other documents specified by the Ministry;

Provided further that the above documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the implementing agency for that purpose.

- (4) Implementing Agency receiving grant from the ministry is required to furnish proof that all their beneficiaries on whom the grant money is spent, furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or have undergone Aadhaar authentication or have complied to requirement in sub-para (2) and (3) of paragraph 1.
- 2. In order to provide convenient and hassle free benefits under the scheme to the beneficiaries, the implementing agencies receiving grants from the ministry under the

scheme shall make all required arrangements on behalf of the ministry including the following, namely:-

- (a) Wide publicity through media, notice boards and individual notices to be given to beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar to receive benefits under the scheme and they may be advised to get themselves enrolled and obtain the Aadhaar at the nearest enrolment centre available in their areas by 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2017, in case they are not yet enrolled. The list of locally available enrolment centres (list available at www.uidai.gov.in) shall be made available to them.
- (b) In case of beneficiaries to be involved in NWM activities by the Implementing agencies in future (after 30<sup>th</sup> September 2017), should preferably be Aadhaar enrolled.
- (c) In case, the beneficiaries are not able to enrol due to non-availability of enrolment centres in the near vicinity, the concerned implementing agency shall facilitate Aadhaar enrolment.
- 3. This Notification shall come into effect from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette in all the States and Union Territories except the States of Assam, Meghalaya and Jammu & Kashmir.

[F.No. M-96016/1/2016-NWM]

Mission Director NWM, MoWR, RD & GR

# 134/17/25(00)

Z-11018/34/2016-IT Government of India

Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare
Department of Agriculture, Co-operation & Farmers Welfare

Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi, Date: 13/02/2017

#### Office Memorandum

Subject: Issue of notification under section 7 of The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits And Services) Act, 2016.

Reference: D.O. No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT dated 2nd Nov, 2015

Please refer to DBT Mission letter under reference, wherein it has been informed that Aadhaar Act, 2016 has come into effect w.e.f. 12.09.2017 and all the Ministries/Department have been requested to undertake an exercise to identify schemes and services falling in Section 7 and Section 57 of the Aadhaar Act and issue necessary notifications for Aadhaar as condition precedent as well as primary identifier in consultation with UIDAI to ensure that notifications comply with the requirement of the Aadhaar Act.

- 2. Department has already issued notification under section 7 of Aadhaar Act for Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana (PMFBY) and Mission for Integrated Development of Horticulture (MIDH) schemes and is in process of issuing the said notification for Agri Clinics and Agri Business Centers (ACABC) and Interest Subvention for Short Term Credit to Farmers Schemes.
- 3. As of now Department is issuing notification under Section 7 for the Central Sector Schemes. For centrally Sponsored Schemes, since, benefits are delivered by State Government, Department will be sending the draft notification, after vetting from UIDAI/Law Ministry, to State Government for issuance.
- 4. I would request to concur on the same or issue suitable guidelines, if DBT Mission views otherwise.

jude) &.

As directed pt.

(Dinesh Kumar)
Joint Secretary (IT)
23385093

To.

Joint Secretary, DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, New Delhi Sti ct: FW: Letter to DBT Mission reg. issue of notification

To: 'naresh kr68' <naresh.kr68@nic.in>

Date: 02/15/17 12:04 PM

From: "R R Tiwari, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat" <rajivr.tiwari@gov.in>

Reply-To: rajivr.tiwari@gov.in

scaned copy of Ir. from JS(IT) to JS, DBT Mission... (518kB)

From: peeyush.srivastava@nic.in [mailto:peeyush.srivastava@nic.in]

**Sent:** 15 February 2017 11:47

To: Narendra Bhooshan

Cc: Rajiv Ranjan Tiwari Dir DBT; Naresh Gupta

Subject: Fwd: Letter to DBT Mission reg. issue of notification

Sir, pl find enclosed proposal from JS, Agri. I'd discussed the matter with him. The issue raised is generic. In case of Central Plan schemes the central Min / Dept. can notify Sec 7, but for CSS implemented through State Govt. part funding is from Centre. As per the formulation of Sec 7 Centre or State Govt. can require Aadhaar as proof of Identity where fund is flowing from Consolidated Fund of India. Since part fund is from Centre, the Central Min / Dept. can prepare a template (legally vetted) and require State Govt. or implementing agency to notify Sec 7 as condition for release of funds. I think we may have to adopt similar approach in all CSS. PI see for further discussion. Regards, peeyush.

----- Original Message -----

From: dirit-dac <dirit-dac@gov.in> Date: Feb 13, 2017 12:26:43 PM

Cc: prerna.joshi@nic.in, kdinesh@ias.nic.in, ashok.dalwai@gov.in, "col.ashok" <col.ashok@gov.in>

Dear Sir

Kindly find letter, attached as above.

Regards,

Pavan Gupta
Director(IT)
D/o Agriculture and Cooperation and Farmers'Welfare
Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers'Welfare
Telefax: 011-23382383

Peeyush.

# No. D(FA)/DBT/2016 (Pt.I) Government of India Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers Department of Fertilizers

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Dated the 2<sup>nd</sup> March, 2017

#### **OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

Subject:

Issuance of notification under Section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016.

The undersigned is directed to refer to Cabinet Secretariat D.O. letter No.I.11011/152/2016-DBT dated 2.11.2016 and to state that the Department of Fertilizers had earlier issued a notification dated 21.10.2017 and followed by corrigendum dated 25.10.2016 under Section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 on the above subject vide copies at **Annexure-1 & 2**. However, it has been given to understand that the notification is to be published in the Gazette of India.

- 2. An email communication from DBT Mission of Cabinet Secretariat has been received informing that for uniformity, the Ministries/Departments would prepare and send draft notification under Section 7 and/or Section 57 to UIDAI for legal vetting and the UIDAI would examine the draft notification and get the draft notification legally vetted from DLA and communicate the legally vetted notification to concerned Ministry/Dept. for issue.
- 3. As per the directions, the draft notifications (Annexure-3 & 4) are sent herewith for arranging the legally vetted notification for issue.

(P. B. Sahu)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India Phone No.23387492

To The Asst. Director General (DBT), (Shri Ashok Kumar), UIDAI, New Delhi.

#### Copy for information to:

Director, (Shri R.R. Tiwari) DBT Mission, Cabinet Secretariat, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi.

13.17 US (NV)

Amorexuse-1

F. No. D(FA)/DBT/2016 (Pt. I)
Government of India
Department of Fertilizers
(Concession Wing)
\*\*\*\*\*

Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi Dated: 21st October, 2016

#### **CIRCULAR**

#### Notification under Section-7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016

Subject: Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 ("Aadhaar Act") for Fertilizer subsidy benefits.

The use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity. The provisions of the Aadhaar Act and Regulations under the Act have come into effect from 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 and notifications to this effect have been published in the Official Gazette. UIDAI has issued a circular no. 23011/Gen/2014/Legal-UIDAI dated September 15, 2016 giving guidelines for issue of notification under Section 7 for use of Aadhaar (attached).

The Fertilizer subsidy benefit is an expenditure incurred from consolidated fund of India. Accordingly, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Government of India in exercise of its powers under Section 7 of the Aadhaar Act, hereby notifies the following:

- 1.1 Individuals desirous of availing subsidized Fertilizers are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- 1.2 An individual desirous of availing subsidized Fertilizers who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment by 30th November, 2016 in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per Section 3 of Aadhaar Act. Such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment center (list available at www.uidai.gov.in) to get enrolled for Aadhaar. As per the regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, Ministry through the retail manufacturer/importers of fertilizers are required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Therefore, in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located within Block/Tehsil/Taluka, manufacturers/importers of fertilizers may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI Enrolment Agency as the case may be.

- 1.3 Till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, subsidized Fertilizers shall be given to the individual based on the following alternate and viable means of identification:
  - a. Aadhaar enrolment ID slip if he has enrolled, otherwise his voter ID card or Kisan Credit Card along with copy of his request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in para 2.2 below

The above documents shall be checked by the retailers or an officer specifically designated by the fertilizer companies.

- 2. In order to provide convenient and hassle free subsidized Fertilizers to beneficiaries, fertilizer manufacturing /importing Companies through their retail outlets shall make all the required arrangements including following:
  - 2.1 Wide publicity through media and individual notices through Fertilizer retailers shall be given to applicants/beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar to receive the subsidized Fertilizers. In case they are not enrolled, they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest enrolment centers available in their Block/Tehsil/Taluka. The list of locally available enrolment centers should be made available to them.
  - 2.2 In case, beneficiaries are not able to enrol due to non availability of enrolment centers in the Block/Tehsil/Taluka, the fertilizer manufacturers/importers are required to create enrolment facilities at convenient locations. The applicants/beneficiaries can be requested to register their request for enrolment by giving their names with other details such as address, mobile number on their web portal. Such requests can also be registered with the Fertilizers retailers/distributors.
- 3. This notification shall take effect immediately in the 16 DBT Pilot Districts. This notification shall be applicable to all States except Assam, Meghalaya and Jammu & Kashmir upon DBT rollout in all States.

Encl.: As above

Kowitha Gotu

(Dr. Kavitha Gotru)
Director to the Government of India
Tel. No. 011-23062608
e-mail: dirfa-fert@nic.in

To

- 1. Chief Secretaries of all States/Union Territories
- 2. CMDs/MDs of all Fertilizer Companies
- 3. District Collectors of 16 Pilot Districts

Amneraire 2

F. No. D(FA)/DBT/2016 (Pt. I)
Government of India
Department of Fertilizers
(Concession Wing)
\*\*\*\*\*

Udyog Bhawan, New Délhi Dated: 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2016

#### **CORRIGENDUM**

#### Notification under Section-7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016

Subject: Notification for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 ("Aadhaar Act") for Fertilizer subsidy benefits.

Kindly refer to Circular No. D(FA)/DBT/2016 (Pt. I) dated 21.10.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that para no. 3 of the above notification may be read as follows:-

Existing Para	To be read as
3. This notification shall take effect immediately in the 16 DBT Pilot Districts. This notification shall be applicable to all States except Assam, Meghalaya and Jammu & Kashmir upon DBT rollout in all states.	

Kavi tha Gothe

(Dr. Kavitha Gotru)
Director to the Government of India
Tel. No. 011-23062608
e-mail: dirfa-fert@nic.in

#### To

- 1. Chief Secretaries of all States/Union Territories
- 2. CMDs/MDs of all Fertilizer Companies
- 3. District Collectors of DBT Pilot Districts

### [TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II, SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (II)]

# Government of India Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers Department of Fertilizers

#### **NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the March 2017

S.O......(E).----- Whereas, the use of Aadhaar as identifier for delivery of services/benefits/subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly to them in a convenient and hassle free manner. Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity.

And, whereas, the Department of Fertilizers in the Government of India is administering Nutrient Based Subsidy Scheme for certain specified Phosphatic and Potassic fertilizers and Urea subsidy scheme for Urea through different fertilizer manufacturers and Importers registered under the respective schemes across the country to provide different fertilizers at subsidized prices to farmers in the interest of country's food security.

And, whereas the subsidy under the above schemes is an expenditure incurred from consolidated fund of India.

Now, therefore in pursuance of the provisions of Section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (herein after referred to the said Act), the Central Government in the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Department of Fertilizers hereby notifies the following:

- 1.1 Individuals desirous of availing subsidized Fertilizers are hereby required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
- 1.2 An individual desirous of availing subsidized Fertilizers who is not yet enrolled for Aadhaar is hereby required to make application for Aadhaar enrolment by 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 in case he is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per Section 3 of Aadhaar Act. Such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment center (list available at <a href="www.uidai.gov.in">www.uidai.gov.in</a>) to get enrolled for Aadhaar, As per the regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, Ministry through the retail outlets of manufacturer/importers of fertilizers are required to offer enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar. Therefore, in case there are no Aadhaar enrolment centers located within Block/Tehsil/Taluka, manufacturers/importers of fertilizers may provide enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of UIDAI or may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities by becoming UIDAI Enrolment Agency as the case may be.

- 1.3 Till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individual, subsidized Fertilizers shall be given to the individual based on the following alternate and viable means of identification:
  - a. Aadhaar enrolment ID slip if he has enrolled, otherwise his voter ID card or Kisan Credit Card along with copy of his request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in para 2.2 below

The above documents shall be checked by the retailers or an officer specifically designated by the fertilizer companies.

- 2. In order to provide convenient and hassle free subsidized Fertilizers to beneficiaries, fertilizer manufacturing /importing Companies through their retail outlets shall make all the required arrangements including following:
  - 2.1 Wide publicity through media and individual notices through Fertilizer retailers shall be given to applicants/beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar to receive the subsidized Fertilizers. In case they are not enrolled, they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest enrolment centers available in their Block/Tehsil/Taluka. The list of locally available enrolment centers should be made available to them.
  - 2.2 In case, beneficiaries are not able to enroll due to non-availability of enrolment centers in the Block/Tehsil/Taluka, the fertilizer manufacturers/importers are required to create enrolment facilities at convenient locations. The applicants/beneficiaries can be requested to register their request for enrolment by giving their names with other details such as address, mobile number on their web portal. Such requests can also be registered with the Fertilizers retailers/distributors.
- 3. This notification shall take effect immediately in the 16 DBT Pilot Districts. This notification shall be applicable to all States except Assam, Meghalaya and Jammu & Kashmir upon DBT rollout in all States.

(File No. D(FA)/DBT/2016 (Pt.I)

(Dr. Kavitha Gotru) Director to the Government of India

# [TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II, SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (II)]

# Government of India Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers Department of Fertilizers

#### **NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the February 2017

S.O. .... (E) - In pursuance to Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 ("Aadhaar Act"), the Government issues the following corrigendum in the original Notification of even number dated .....:

Existing Para	To be read as
	3. This notification shall take effect immediately in the DBT Pilot Districts.

(File No. D(FA)/DBT/2016 (Pt.I)

(Dr. Kavitha Gotru) Director to the Government of India िर् कुमार सिंह, भा.प्र.से. MIHIR KUMAR SINGH, IAS संयुक्त सचिव [नीति एवं प्रशासन] Joint Secretary [Policy & Admn.]

Telefax: 23387823 23384453



भारत सरकार सूचना एवं प्रसारण मंत्रालय शास्त्री भवन, नई दिल्ली-110001 GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF INFORMATION & BROADCASTING SHASTRI BHAWAN, NEW DELHI - 110001

Dated the 14th March, 2017

D.O. No. S-12015/3/2016-Press

Dear Annay Sir.

Please refer to D.O. Letter No. 460/32/C/5/2017-ES.I dated 2<sup>nd</sup> March, 2017 from Shri Nripendra Misra, Principal Secretary to Prime Minister whereby this Ministry was requested to get the pending Notifications published under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016 immediately in respect of the following two schemes of this Ministry, found eligible for DBT on-boarding:

- 1) Journalist Welfare Scheme and;
- 2) Scholarship scheme of Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata.
- 2. In compliance of the directions, it is intimated that the said Notifications dated 6<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 (copy enclosed) for requirement of Aadhaar under Section 7 of Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 "(Aadhaar Act)" for seeking financial assistance under Journalist Welfare Scheme and Scholarship scheme of Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata have been published in Gazette of India with S.O. 761 (E) and S.O. 762 (E).

With Best regards.

Yours sincerely,

(Mihir Kumar Singh) Joint Secretary to the Government of India,

Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

**2338 4453** 

Shri Anurag Jain, Joint Secretary to Prime Minister, PMO, South Block, New Delhi-110011 Copy for information along with a copy of Notifications under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016 for seeking financial assistance under Journalist Welfare Scheme and Scholarship scheme of Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata to:

- 1. PPS to the Secretary, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.
- 2. Dr. B.N. Nanda, Senior Economic Advisor, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.
- 3. Pr. DG:Press Information Bureau, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi.
- 4. Joint Secretary (Films), Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.
- 5. Dr. Debamitra Mitra, Director, Satyajit Ray Film & Television Institute, E.M.Byepass Road, P.O. Panchasayar, Kolkata-700094.
- 6. Sr. Account Officer (B&A), O/o CCA, PAO, Budget & Account Section, Room No. 702, A-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, New delhi-01.
- /7. Shri G.S. Shekhawat, Director (DBT), Cabinet Secretariat, DBT Mission, 4th Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi-01.

(Imran Farid) Under Secretary to the Government. of India

**2338 4853** 



#### असाधारण

#### EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II-खण्ड 3-उप-खण्ड (ii)

PART II-Section 3-Sub-section (ii)

#### प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

#### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 686]

नई दिल्ली, मंगलवार, मार्च ७, २०१७/फाल्गुन १६, १९३८

No. 686]

NEW DELHI, TUESDAY, MARCH 7, 2017/PHALGUNA 16, 1938

#### सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय

#### अधिसूचना

#### नई दिल्ली, 6 मार्च, 2017

का.आ. 761(अ).—सेवाओं या फायदों या सहायिकियों के परिदान के लिए एक पहचान दस्तावेज के रूप में आधार का उपयोग सरकारी परिदान प्रक्रियाओं का सरलीकरण करता है, पारदर्शिता और दक्षता लाता है और फायदाग्राहियों को सुविधापूर्वक और निर्बाध रीति में उनकी हकदारियों को सीधे प्राप्त करने में समर्थ बनाता है और आधार किसी व्यक्ति की पहचान को साबित करने के लिए विभिन्न दस्तावेज प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता को समाप्त करता है;

और, सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के सत्यजीत रे फिल्म और टेलीविजन संस्थान, कोलकाता के माध्यम से छात्रों (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात फायदाग्राही कहा गया है) को वित्तीय सहायता (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात फायदा कहा गया है) प्रदान करने के लिए सत्यजीत रे फिल्म और टेलीविजन संस्थान, कोलकाता की छात्रवृत्ति स्कीम (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात स्कीम कहा गया है) का प्रशासन कर रहा है;

और, स्कीम के अधीन पूर्वोक्त फायदा में भारत की संचित निधि से उपगत अनावर्ती व्यय अंतर्वहित है;

अतः, अव केंद्रीय सरकार आधार (वित्तीय और अन्य सहायिकियों, प्रसुविधाओं और सेवाओं का लिक्ष्यित परिदान) अधिनियम, 2016 (2016 का 18) (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात अधिनियम कहा गया है) की धारा 7 के उपवंधों के अनुसरण में निम्नलिखित अधिसूचित करती है, अर्थात:-

- 1. (1) स्कीम के अधीन फायदा प्राप्त करने के लिए इच्छुक पात्र व्यष्टि से यह अपेक्षित है कि वह आधार संख्या रखने का सबूत प्रस्तुत करे या आधार अधिप्रमाणन-प्रक्रिया पूरी करे।
  - 2. स्कीम के अधीन फायदा प्राप्त करने के लिए इच्छुक ऐसे पात्र व्यष्टि जिनके पास आधार संख्या नहीं हैं या जिन्होंने अभी तक आधार के लिए नामांकन नहीं कराया है, किंतु स्कीम के अधीन फायदा प्राप्त करने के लिए इच्छुक ऐसे पात्र हैं, उन्हें 30 अप्रैल, 2017 तक आधार नामांकन के लिए आवेदन करना होगा या यदि वह

1282 GI/2017

व्यक्ति उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 3 के अनुसार आधार प्राप्त करने का हकदार हो, और ऐसे व्यष्टि आधार नामांकन के लिए किसी आधार नामांकन केंद्र (सूची www.uidai.gov.in पर उपलब्ध है) पर जा सकता है।

(2) आधार (नामांकन और अद्यतन) विनियम, 2016 के विनियम 12 के अनुसार, सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय, सत्यजित रे फिल्म और टेलीविजन संस्थान, कोलकाता के माध्यम से और फायदाग्राहियों के लिए, जिन्होंने अभी तक आधार संख्या के लिए नामांकन नहीं कराया है, नामांकन सुविधाएं सुनिश्चित करेगा और उस दशा में जहां संबंधित ब्लॉक या तालुका या तहसील में कोई आधार केंद्र अवस्थित नहीं है, वहां सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय, सत्यजित रे फिल्म और टेलीविजन संस्थान, कोलकाता के माध्यम से भारतीय विशिष्ट पहचान प्राधिकरण (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात यूआईडीएआई कहा गया है) के विद्यमान रजिस्ट्रारों के समन्वय से सुविधाजनक अवस्थानों पर आधार नामांकन सुविधायें उपलब्ध करा सकेगा या सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय स्वयं ही यूआईडीएआई बनकर नामांकन सुविधाएं उपलब्ध करा सकेगा:

परन्तु उस समय तक जब तक स्कीम के अधीन ऐसे व्यष्टि, फायदाग्राही को आधार संख्या समनुदेशित किया जाता है, ऐसे व्यष्टि को निम्नलिखित पहचान दस्तावेजों को प्रस्तुत किये जाने के अधीन रहते हुए स्कीम का फायदा प्रदान किया जायेगा, अर्थात:-

- (क) (i) यदि उसने नामांकन करा लिया है तो उसका आधार नामांकन पहचान स्लिप; या
  - (ii) पैराग्राफ 2 के उप-पैराग्राफ (ii) में यथा-विनिर्दिष्ट आधार नामांकन के लिए उसके द्वारा किए गए अनुरोध की प्रति; तथा
- (ख) इस बात का वचनबंध कि छात्र को न तो सत्यजित रे फिल्म और टेलीविजन संस्थान, कोलकाता से छात्रवृत्ति मिल रही है और न ही किसी अन्य प्राधिकरण से अथवा न ही दोनों से; और
- (ग) (i) फोटोग्राफ युक्त वैंक पासवुक; या
  - (ii) भारत निर्वाचन आयोग द्वारा जारी किया गया मतदाता पहचान पत्र; या (iii) राशन कार्ड या (iv) स्थायी लेखा संख्या (पेन) कार्ड; या (v) पासपोर्ट; या (vi) मोटरयान अधिनियम, 1988 (1988 का 59) के अधीन किसी अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी द्वारा जारी चालन अनुज्ञप्ति; या (vii) किसी राजपत्रित अधिकारी द्वारा उसके शासकीय शीर्षनामा पर जारी किया गया कोई पहचान प्रमाण-पत्र जिसमें पहचान सुनिश्चित करने के लिए उस व्यक्ति की फोटो भी हो; या (viii) किसान फोटो पास-बुक; या (ix) सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय द्वारा यथा विनिर्दिष्ट कोई अन्य दस्तावेज:

परन्तु यह और कि उपर्युक्त दस्तावेजों की सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय द्वारा इस प्रयोजनार्थ अभिहित किसी अधिकारी द्वारा जांच की जाएगी।

- 2. स्कीम के अधीन फायदाग्राहियों को सुविधाजनक और निर्बाध फायदे प्रदान करने के लिए सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय, सत्यिजत रे फिल्म और टेलीविजन संस्थान, कोलकाता के माध्यम से सभी अपेक्षित व्यवस्थायें करेगा जिसके अंतर्गत निम्नलिखित भी हैं, अर्थात:
  - (1) मीडिया के माध्यम से व्यापक प्रचार और सत्यजित रे फिल्म और टेलीविजन संस्थान, कोलकाता के माध्यम से फायदाग्राहियों को व्यष्टिक सूचनाएं प्रदान की जाएगीं ताकि उन्हें स्कीम के अधीन आधार की आवश्यकता के संबंध में जागरूक किया जा सके तथा उन्हें पहले से आधार के लिए नामांकन न कराए जाने की स्थिति में उनके क्षेत्रों में उपलब्ध निकटतम आधार नामांकन केंद्रों में 30 अप्रैल, 2017 तक नामांकन कराने की सलाह दी जाएगी तथा उन्हें स्थानीय रूप से उपलब्ध आधार नामांकन केंद्रों (सूची www.uidai.gov.in पर उपलब्ध है) की सूची उपलब्ध करा दी जाएगी।
  - (2) यदि स्कीम के फायदाग्राहियों के उनके आसपास क्षेत्र जैसे ब्लॉक, तालुका अथवा तहसील में आधार नामांकन केंद्रों की अनुपलब्धता के कारण आधार के लिए नामांकन नहीं करा पाते हैं, तो सत्यजित रे फिल्म और टेलीविजन संस्थान, कोलकाता के माध्यम से यह अपेक्षित है कि वह सुविधाजनक स्थानों पर आधार नामांकन सुविधाएं शुरू करे तथा फायदाग्राहियों से यह अनुरोध करे कि वे पैराग्राफ 1 के उप-पैराग्राफ (3) के प्रथम परंतुक के खंड (ग) में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट सूचना के अनुरूप अपने नाम, पता, मोबाइल नं. तथा अन्य व्यौरा प्रदान करते हुए आधार नामांकन के लिए अपने अनुरोध पत्र सत्यजित रे फिल्म और टेलीविजन

संस्थान, कोलकाता के प्रभारी अधिकारी अथवा इस प्रयोजनार्थ उपलब्ध कराए गए वेव पोर्टल के माध्यम से रजिस्टर करें।

3. यह अधिसूचना असम, मेघालय और जम्मू-कश्मीर को छोड़कर इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से सभी राज्यों तथा संघ-राज्य क्षेत्रों में प्रवत्त होगी।

[सं. एस-12015/3/2016-प्रैस]

मिहिर कुमार सिंह, संयुक्त सचिव

## MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 6th March, 2017

S.O. 761(E).—Whereas, the use of Aadhaar as identity document for delivery of services or benefits or subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly in a convenient and seamless manner and Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity;

And whereas, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting in the Government of India, is administering Scholarship Scheme of Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata (hereinafter referred to as the scheme) to provide financial assistance (hereinafter referred to as the benefit) to the students (hereinafter referred to as the beneficiary) through the Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata;

And, whereas the aforesaid benefit under the scheme involves recurring expenditure from the Consolidated Fund of India;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Central Government hereby notifies the following, namely:—

- 1. (1) An eligible individual desirous of availing the benefits under the scheme shall be required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
  - (2) An eligible individual desirous of availing the benefits under the scheme, who does not possess the Aadhaar number or, has not yet enrolled for Aadhaar, but desirous of availing benefits under the scheme shall have to apply for Aadhaar enrollment by 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, in case he or she is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per section 3 of the said Act and such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment centre (list available at www.uidai.gov.in) for Aadhaar enrolment.
  - (3) As per regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting through Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata which requires a beneficiary to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number and shall ensure Aadhaar enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar number and in case there is no Aadhaar enrolment centre located in the respective Block or Taluka or Tehsil, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting through the Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of Unique Identification Authority of India (hereinafter referred to as the UIDAI) or by Ministry of Information and Broadcasting itself becoming UIDAI Registrar:

Provided that till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individuals, benefits under the scheme shall be given to such individuals subject to the production of the following documents, namely:-

- (a) (i) if he or she has enrolled, his or her Aadhaar Enrolment ID slip; or
  - (ii) a copy of his or her request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 2; and
- (b) Undertaking that the student is not getting scholarship either from Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata or from any other authority or both; and

(c) (i) Bank passbook with photograph; or (ii) Voter identity card issued by the Election Commission of India; or (iii) Ration Card, or (iv) Permanent Account Number (PAN) Card; or (v) Passport; or (vi) Driving license issued by the Licensing Authority under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988); or (vii) Certificate of identity having photo of such member issued by a Gazetted Officer on an official letter head; or (viii) Kisan Photo passbook; or (ix) any other documents as specified by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting:

Provided further that the above documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting for that purpose.

- 2. In order to provide convenient and hassle free benefits under the scheme to the beneficiaries, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting through the Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata shall make all the required arrangements including the following, namely:-
  - (1) Wide publicity through media and individual notices through Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata shall be given to the bbeneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar number under the scheme and they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest Aadhaar enrolment centres available in their areas by 30<sup>th</sup> April,2017, in case they are not already enrolled and the list of locally available Aadhaar enrolment centres (list available at www.uidai.gov.in) shall be made available to them.
  - (2) In case, bbeneficiaries of the scheme are not able to enroll for Aadhaar due to non-availability of Aadhaar enrolment centres in the near vicinity such as Block, Taluka or Tehsil, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting through Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata, is required to create Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations, and the beneficiaries may be requested to register their requests for Aadhaar enrolment by giving their names, addresses, mobile numbers and other details as specified in the clause (c) to first proviso to sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 1, to the in-charge officer at Satyajit Ray Films and Television Institute, Kolkata or through the web portal provided for the purpose.
- 3. This notification shall come into effect from the date of its publication in all States and Union territories Administrations except the States of Assam, Meghalaya and Jammu and Kashmir.

[F. No. S-12015/3/2016-Press] MIHIR KUMAR SINGH, Jt. Secy.

#### अधिसूचना नई दिल्ली, 6 मार्च, 2017

का.आ. 762(अ).—सेवाओं या फायदों या सहायिकियों के परिदान के लिए एक पहचान दस्तावेज के रूप में आधार का उपयोग सरकारी परिदान प्रक्रियाओं का सरलीकरण करता है, पारदर्शिता और दक्षता लाता है और फायदाग्राहियों को सुविधापूर्वक और निर्वाध रीति में उनकी हकदारियों को सीधे प्राप्त करने में समर्थ बनाता है और आधार किसी व्यक्ति की पहचान को साबित करने के लिए विभिन्न दस्तावेज प्रस्तुत करने की आवश्यकता को समाप्त करता है;

और, भारत सरकार का सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय, पत्रकारों तथा उनके परिवारों (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात फायदाग्राही कहा गया है) को वित्तीय सहायता प्रदान करने के लिए प्रेस सूचना ब्यूरो के माध्यम से पत्रकार कल्याण स्कीम का (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात स्कीम कहा गया है) का प्रशासन कर रहा है;

और स्कीम के अधीन पूर्वोक्त फायदा में भारत की संचित निधि से अनावर्ती व्यय अंतर्वहित है;

अतः, अव केंद्रीय सरकार आधार (वित्तीय और अन्य सहायिकियों, प्रसुविधाओं और सेवाओं का लक्ष्यित परिदान) अधिनियम, 2016 (2016 का 18) (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात उक्त अधिनियम कहा गया है) की धारा 7 के उपबंधों के अनुसरण में निम्नलिखित अधिसुचित करती है, अर्थात :-

- 1. (1) स्कीम के अधीन फायदा प्राप्त करने के लिए इच्छुक पात्र व्यष्टि से यह अपेक्षित है कि वह आधार संख्या रखने का सबूत प्रस्तुत करे या आधार अधिप्रमाणन प्रक्रिया पूरी करे।
  - (2) स्कीम के अधीन फायदा प्राप्त करने के लिए इच्छुक ऐसे पात्र व्यष्टि जिनके पास आधार संख्या नहीं हैं या जिन्होंने अभी तक आधार के लिए नामांकन नहीं कराया है, किन्तु स्कीम के अधीन फायदा प्राप्त करने के इच्छुक हैं, उन्हें 30 अप्रैल, 2017 तक आधार नामांकन के लिए आवेदन करना होगा या यदि वह व्यक्ति उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 3 के अनुसार आधार प्राप्त करने का हकदार हो और ऐसे व्यष्टि आधार नामांकन के लिए किसी आधार नामांकन केंद्र (सूची www.uidai.gov.in पर उपलब्ध है) पर जा सकता है।
  - (3) आधार (नामांकन और अद्यतन) विनियम, 2016 के विनियम 12 के अनुसार, सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय, प्रेस सूचना ब्यूरो के माध्यम से आधार संख्या का सबूत प्रस्तुत करने की अपेक्षा करता है, और ऐसे फायदाग्राहियों के लिए जिन्होंने अभी तक आधार संख्या के लिए नामांकन नहीं कराया है, नामांकन सुविधाएं सुनिश्चित करेगा और उस दशा में जहां संबंधित ब्लॉक या तालुका या तहसील में कोई आधार केंद्र अवस्थित नहीं है, वहां सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय, प्रेस सूचना ब्यूरो के माध्यम से भारतीय विशिष्ट पहचान प्राधिकरण (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात यूआईडीएआई कहा गया है) के विद्यमान रजिस्ट्रारों के समन्वय से सुविधाजनक अवस्थानों पर आधार नामांकन सुविधाएं उपलब्ध करा सकेगा या सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय स्वयं यूआईडीएआई बनकर आधार नामांकन सुविधायें उपलब्ध करा सकेगा:

परन्तु उस समय तक जब तक स्कीम के अधीन ऐसे व्यष्टि, फायदाग्राही को आधार संख्या समनुदेशित किया जाता है, ऐसे व्यष्टि को निम्नलिखित दस्तावेजों को प्रस्तुत किये जाने के अधीन रहते हुए स्कीम का फायदा प्रदान किया जायेगा, अर्थात:-

- (क) (i) यदि उसने नामांकन करा लिया है तो उसका आधार नामांकन पहचान स्लिप; या
  - (ii) पैराग्राफ 2 के उप-पैराग्राफ (ii) में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट आधार नामांकन के लिए उसके द्वारा किए गए अनुरोध की प्रति; तथा
- (ख) इस बात का वचनबंध पत्र कि पत्रकार या उसका परिवार स्कीम के अधीन सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय या किसी अन्य प्राधिकरण से अपने या अपने परिवार के किसी सदस्य के नाम पर किसी विशेष वित्त वर्ष में किसी प्रकार की कोई वित्तीय सहायता का उपभोग नहीं कर रहा है; और
- (ग) (i) फोटोग्राफ युक्त बैंक पासवुक; या (ii) भारत निर्वाचन आयोग द्वारा जारी किया गया मतदाता पहचान पत्र; या (iii) राशन कार्ड या (iv) स्थायी लेखा संख्या (पेन) कार्ड; या (v) पासपोर्ट; या (vi) मोटर यान अधिनियम, 1988 (1988 का 59) के अधीन अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी द्वारा जारी चालन अनुज्ञप्ति; या (vii) किसी राजपत्रित अधिकारी द्वारा उसके शासकीय शीर्षनामा जारी किया गया कोई पहचान प्रमाण पत्र जिसमें पहचान सुनिश्चित करने के लिए उस व्यक्ति की फोटो भी हो; या (viii) किसान फोटो पास बुक; या (ix) सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय द्वारा यथा विनिर्दिष्ट कोई अन्य दस्तावेज:

परन्तु यह और कि उपर्युक्त दस्तावेजों की सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय द्वारा इस प्रयोजनार्थ अभिहित किसी अधिकारी द्वारा जांच की जाएगी।

- 2. स्कीम के अधीन फायदाग्राहियों को सुविधाजनक और निर्बाध फायदे प्रदान करने के लिए सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय, प्रेस सूचना ब्यूरों के माध्यम से सभी अपेक्षित व्यवस्थायें करेगा जिसके अंतर्गत निम्नलिखित भी हैं, अर्थात:
  - (1) मीडिया के माध्यम से व्यापक प्रचार और प्रेस सूचना ब्यूरो के माध्यम से फायदाग्राहियों को व्यक्तिगत रूप से व्यष्टिक सूचनाएं प्रदान की जाएगीं ताकि उन्हें स्कीम के अधीन आधार की आवश्यकता के संबंध में जागरूक किया जा सके तथा उन्हें पहले से आधार के लिए नामांकन न कराए जाने की स्थिति में उनके क्षेत्रों में उपलब्ध निकटतम आधार नामांकन केंद्रों में 30 अप्रैल, 2017 तक नामांकन कराने की सलाह दी जाएगी तथा उन्हें स्थानीय रूप से उपलब्ध आधार नामांकन केंद्रों (सूची www.uidai.gov.in पर उपलब्ध है) की सूची उपलब्ध करा दी जाएगी।

- (2) यदि स्कीम के फायदाग्राहियों के उनके आसपास जैसे ब्लॉक, तालुका अथवा तहसील में आधार नामांकन केंद्रों की अनुपलब्धता के कारण आधार के लिए नामांकन नहीं करा पाते हैं, तो सूचना और प्रसारण मंत्रालय से प्रेस सूचना ब्यूरो के माध्यम से यह अपेक्षित है कि वह सुविधाजनक स्थानों पर आधार नामांकन सुविधाएं शुरू करे तथा फायदाग्राहियों से यह अनुरोध करे कि वे पैराग्राफ 1 के उप-पैराग्राफ (3) के प्रथम परंतुक के खंड (ग) में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट सूचना के अनुरूप अपने नाम, पता, मोबाइल नं. तथा अन्य ब्यौरा प्रदान करते हुए आधार नामांकन के लिए अपने अनुरोध प्रेस सूचना ब्यूरो के प्रभारी अधिकारी अथवा इस प्रयोजनार्थ उपलब्ध कराए गए वेब पोर्टल के माध्यम से रजिस्टर करें।
- 3. यह अधिसूचना असम, मेघालय और जम्मू-कश्मीर को छोड़कर इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से सभी राज्यों तथा संघ-राज्य क्षेत्रों में प्रवृत्त होगी।

[फा. सं. एस-12015/3/2016-प्रेस] मिहिर कुमार सिंह, संयुक्त सचिव

#### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 6th March, 2017

S.O. 762(E).—whereas, the use of Aadhaar as identity document for delivery of services or benefits or subsidies simplifies the Government delivery processes, brings in transparency and efficiency, and enables beneficiaries to get their entitlements directly in a convenient and seamless manner and Aadhaar obviates the need for producing multiple documents to prove one's identity;

And whereas, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, is administering the Journalist Welfare Scheme (hereinafter referred to as the scheme) through Press Information Bureau, to provide financial assistance (hereinafter referred to as the benefit) to the journalists and their families (hereinafter referred to as the beneficiary);

And, whereas, the aforesaid benefit under the scheme involves recurring expenditure from the Consolidated Fund of India;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of Section 7 of the Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and Other Subsidies, Benefits and Services) Act, 2016 (18 of 2016) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the Central Government hereby notifies the following, namely:-

- 1. (1) An eligible individual desirous of availing the benefits under the scheme shall be required to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or undergo Aadhaar authentication.
  - (2) An eligible individual desirous of availing the benefits under the scheme, who does not possess the Aadhaar number or, has not yet enrolled for Aadhaar, but desires of availing the benefits under the scheme shall have to apply for Aadhaar enrolment by 30<sup>th</sup> April,2017 in case he or she is entitled to obtain Aadhaar as per the section 3 of the said Act and such individuals may visit any Aadhaar enrolment centre (list available at www.uidai.gov.in) for Aadhaar enrolment.
  - (3) As per regulation 12 of the Aadhaar (Enrolment and Update) Regulations, 2016, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting through the Press Information Bureau which requires beneficiaries to furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number and shall ensure Aadhaar enrolment facilities for the beneficiaries who are not yet enrolled for Aadhaar and in case there is no Aadhaar enrolment centre located in the respective Block or Taluka or Tehsil, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting through the Press Information Bureau may provide Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations in coordination with the existing Registrars of Unique Identification Authority of India (hereinafter referred to UIDAI) or by Ministry of Information and Broadcasting becoming UIDAI Registrar.

Provided that till the time Aadhaar is assigned to the individuals, benefits under the scheme shall be given to such individuals subject to the production of the following documents, namely:-

- (a) (i) If he or she has enrolled, his or her Aadhaar enrolment ID slip'; or
  - (ii) a copy of his or her request made for Aadhaar enrolment, as specified in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 2; and
- (b) Undertaking that the journalist or his or her family, is not availing any financial assistance from Ministry of Information and Broadcasting under the scheme or from any other authority either in his or her name or in the name of any family member in a particular financial year; and
- (c) (i) Bank pass book with photograph; or
  - (ii) Voter identity card issued by the Election Commission of India; or (iii) Ration Card, or (iv) Permanent Account Number (PAN) Card; or (v) Passport; or (vi) Driving License issued by the Licensing Authority under the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 (59 of 1988); or (vii) Certificate of identity having photo if such member issued by a Gazetted Officer on an official letter head; or (viii) Kisan Photo pass book; or (ix) any other documents as specified by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting:

Provided further that the above documents shall be checked by an officer specifically designated by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting for that purpose.

- 2. In order to provide convenient and hassle free benefits under the scheme to the beneficiaries, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting through the Press Information Bureau shall make all the required arrangements including the following, namely:—
  - (1) Wide Publicity through media and individual notices through Press Information Bureau shall be given to the beneficiaries to make them aware of the requirement of Aadhaar under the scheme and they may be advised to get themselves enrolled at the nearest Aadhaar enrolment centres available in their areas by 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, in case they are not already enrolled and the list of locally available Aadhaar enrolment centres (list available at www.uidai.gov.in) shall be made available to them.
  - (2) In case, beneficiaries of the scheme are not able to enroll for Aadhaar due to non-availability of Aadhaar enrolment centres in the near vicinity such as Block, Taluka or Tehsil, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting through Press Information Bureau, is required to create Aadhaar enrolment facilities at convenient locations, and the beneficiaries may be requested to register their requests for Aadhaar enrolment by giving their names, addresses, mobile numbers and other details as specified in the clause (c) to the first proviso to sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 1 to the in-charge officer of the Press Information Bureau or through the web portal provided for the purpose.
- 3. This notification shall come into effect from the date of its publication in all States and Union territories administration except the states of Assam, Meghalaya and Jammu and Kashmir.

[F. No. S-12015/3/2016-press] MIHIR KUMAR SINGH, Jt. Secy.

No. 3/57/16/RD/SA/ フノン CHANDIGARH ADMINISTRATION FINANCE DEPARTMENT

(Planning & Evaluation Organization)

Chandigarh, dated the 14/7/16

To

The Joint Secretary (UTs). Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.

Subject:-

URLED

Implementation of Aadhaar Act, 2016 in Chandigarh.

This is with reference to the point raised in the meeting with the Home Secretary, Govt. of India regarding implementation of Aadhaar Act, 2016 in UT, Chandigarh is without Legislation and for all the enactment of Acts, Chandigarh. requires approval of Parliament. For implementation of Aadhaar Act, notification is required to be issued. This point was raised in the meeting with the Home Secretary on 3.6.2016. Chandigarh Administration wants to make Aadhaar mandatory in the following schemes:-

1. All Centre and State Govt. DBT Schemes.

PMJDY, PMSBY and Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana

In respect of all certificates issued by Chandigarh Administration like SC Certificate, BC/OBC Certificate, Resident/Domicile Certificate, Disability Certificate, birth registration, admission to Govt. institution like School, Anganwari Centres, Creches, Child Care Institution, Old Age Home, Nari Niketan, Immunization etc.

Besides, it is informed that the new born children in the age group of 0-5 years are targeted for Aadhaar enrolment by deploying tablet in the all Govt. and private hospitals for capturing the image of infants and their siblings (if the Aadhaar number is not issued to the sibling). In addition, two Enrolment Machines are being deployed by UIDAI on rotational basis in the Govt. Hospitals for enrolment of parents of the infant.

Education Department has been instructed to identify the children between the age of 5-10 years and get the Aadhaar enrolment of these children and issue certificate that no child is without Aadhaar enrolment.

Special drive is made to enrol the Children in the Anganwari & Creches.

You are requested to advice as to how notification Under Section 7 of Aadhaar Act, 2016 is to be issued being U.T., without Legislature or executive orders be issued by Administrator U.T., Chandigarh.

Special Secretary Finance, Chandigarh Administration.

#### No.11030/1/2016-UTL Government of India Ministry of Home Affairs

North Block, New Delhi 110001 Dated, the Shamay, 2017

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Implementation of Aadhaar (Targeted delivery of financial and other subsidies, benefits and services) Act, 2016 in Union territories- reg. delegation of powers.

The undersigned is directed to refer to enclosed herewith a copy of letter No. 3/57/16/RO/SA/712 dated 14.07.2016 on the subject mentioned above. The matter was taken up with Department of Legal Affairs, who has observed the following:-

"It is noted that views of the administrative Ministry on the proposal of UT of Chandigarh, detailed in letter dated 14.07.2016 are not available on the file, though the same are imperative. It is also understood that several cases related to Aadhaar Card were sub-judice before the Apex Court and interim directions have been issued for limited use of Aadhaar and that the production of an Aadhaar card will not be condition for obtaining any benefits otherwise due to a citizen. The views of the administrative Ministry i.e. DETY, which is administering the aforesaid Act, on the proposal of UT, especially, the effect of the orders passed by the Apex Court in the aforesaid cases on the present proposal may be sought. Copies of the relevant orders of the Appex Court may also be placed on record."

2. The Department of Electronics & Information Technology is, therefore, requested to offer their comments/views on the aforesaid matter in the light of the observations of Department of Legal Affairs, mentioned above, urgently.

Encls: As above,

(Satish Kumar Singh) Under Secretary to theGovt. of India Tel. 23093260

To

The Secretary,
Department of Electronics & Information Technology,
Ministry of Communications & Information Technology,
Electronics Niketan, 6 –CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi.

#### 250

#### Attendance Sheet

Time: :00PM

File no. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab.)

Date: 18-05-2017

Sub: Discussion on issues pertaining to notification under

Section 7/57 of the Aadhaar Act-reg.

40	Name & Designation	Ministry/Deptt.	E-Mail ID	Contact No./Office No.	Signature
1.	Dharmands Kuma Director / Troffic   PG Railway Board.	Ministry of Railways	dhumendraists @ yahro- com.	9717635824	
2.	Sambeer Shah	UIDA	Sandeep shak Ovider net in	991222248	£
3.	Navendha Bhooshen DDS	VIDAJ	n)shorshan@ Udai. net. in	4971999070	No
4.	P.K. Saivastara	MA.	Jsub anic.in	9816323 65X	129
5.	P. Dasgufor D. S.	follog & from	1 p.dazgufor	-23 6 1688	) Ans
	Col R Mukerjee JD Automation	KSB Secti DESW Minof Def	jdaulémationksb- mod Igovoin	011-26180646	a i
7.	BRIJESM KVMAR	ministory of Railways	brijesh. 10982 @ gov. in	9717147402	- bij?

#### No. I-11011/152/2016-DBT (Cab) Government of India Cabinet Secretariat DBT Mission

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, Rajiv Chowk, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated: 16th May, 2017.

#### **Meeting Notice**

Subject: Discussion on issues pertaining to notification under Section 7/57 of the Aadhaar Act – reg.

The undersigned is directed to convey that a meeting is scheduled to be held on 18.5.2017 at 3.00 PM in Training Hall,  $4^{th}$  Floor, Shivaji Stadium Annexe, New Delhi on the above subject.

2. It is requested to kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

(Naresh Kumar) Under Secretary Tel No. 23343860 Extn. 363

To

1. The Joint Secretary (UT), M/o Home Affairs
2. The Dy. Director General, UIDAI — Solding
3. The Special Secretary (Finance), Chandigarh Administration
4. The, Executive Director (Passenger Marketing), M/o Railways
5. The Chief Controller of Accounts, D/o Industrial Policy & Promotion — Siyi Sarun 23062049
6. The Joint Director (Automation), D/o Ex-Servicemen Welfare

Solding Research

Resear

(1) JS (UT) 09416003665 (2) Sh Bramal Roy, Advisor (handigash Sh Apit Balaji Joshi, Dy. Com) (handigash Sh Jitendez Yadav, Dir (17) (3) DJ-DG Sh Navinder Bhusian, Dy DG) 01011 Sh Sandeep Saka Managar (4) Sh Reeynsh Gupta, DS - DIPP (5/ Col. Rabi Mukherji. - No Ex Servicemen wesfase. (b) Sh Dharmencka Ko. Dischh! Kailways Sh Brajesh Kr Smitesh Kr. Sharlways





# Issues pertaining to notification under Section 7/57 of the Aadhaar Act

252/2/

18th May, 2017 (3:00 PM)

## Aadhaar Act



#### Section 7:

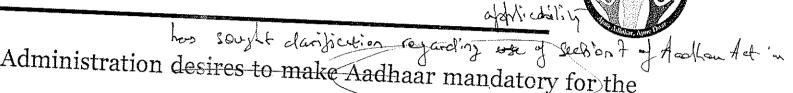
The Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government may, for the purpose of establishing identity of an individual as a condition for receipt of a subsidy, benefit or service for which the expenditure is incurred from, or the receipt therefrom forms part of, the Consolidated Fund of India, require that such individual undergo authentication, or furnish proof of possession of Aadhaar number or in the case of an individual to whom no Aadhaar number has been assigned, such individual makes an application for enrolment: Provided that if an Aadhaar number is not assigned to an individual, the individual shall be offered alternate and viable means of identification for delivery of the subsidy, benefit or service.

#### Section 57:

Nothing contained in this Act shall prevent the use of Aadhaar number for establishing the identity of an individual for any purpose, whether by the State or any body corporate or person, pursuant to any law, for the time being in force, or any contract to this effect:

Provided that the use of Aadhaar number under this section shall be subject to the procedure and obligations under section 8 and Chapter VI.

# Chandigarh Administration



- Chandigarh UT Administration desires to make Aadhaar mandatory for the
  - All Centre and State Govt. DBT Schemes
  - PMJDY, PMSBY and Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana
  - In respect of all certifications issued by Chandigarh Administration like SC Certificate, BC/OBC Certificate, Resident/Domicile Certificate, etc.
- 2. Chandigarh UT Administration has sought advice on how Section 7 notification could be issued in a UT like Chandigarh that is without
- 3. Department of Legal Affairs suggested seeking views of MeitY administering the Aadhaar act in view of the various cases pending before the Apex court.

4- The matter has been forwarded to 3 Meit 7 by MHA for seeking their advice.

# D/o Industrial Policy and Promotion



S No.	Name of Scheme	Current Status	
1	North East Industrial and Investment Promotion Policy - NEIIPP, 2007	The Subsidy is provided to Industrial Units.	
2	Transport Subsidy Scheme or Freight Subsidy Scheme - TSS or FSS	UIDAI has informed the Department that there is no need for Notification	





S No.	Name of Scheme	Current Status
1	Prime Ministers Scholarship Scheme PMSS	
2	Raksha Mantri Ex-servicemen Welfare Fund (RMEWF)	
3	Assistance for treatment of listed serious diseases	
4	Assistance for procurement of modified scooter	A . 31
5	Assistance for purchase of Tool Kits	Aadhaar under Section 57 not
6	Interest subsidy on Home Loan up to max Rs. one lac taken from Nationalized or PSU Banks etc.	yet notified for all 9 schemes
7	Training Scheme Officers Training JCOs and OR and Equivalents Training at Institutes Courses at Regimental Cent	
8	Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme- ECHS	
9	Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme	

# M/o Railways



S No.	Name of Scheme	Current Status
1	Compensation Granted By RCT Railway Claims Tribunal Except Ex-gratia To The Individual Due	
	To Death Of A Passenger	UIDAI has responded that the draft notification needs to be internally vetted by the legal cell of Ministry of Railways.

#